

FEBRUARY 20, 2018
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

KERR SMITH

ON UFOLOGY, THE LAW OF ONE,
AND BIKES

Ep. 808

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



KERRSMITH.NET

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:12,920 --> 00:00:11,190

[Music]

2
00:00:16,710 --> 00:00:12,930

[Applause]

3
00:00:20,519 --> 00:00:16,720

this hope radio for the masses headliner

4
00:00:22,499 --> 00:00:20,529

between July 3 1947 the Army Air Force

5
00:00:24,330 --> 00:00:22,509

with open arms been applying there has

6
00:00:29,310 --> 00:00:24,340

been found and is now in the possession

7
00:00:32,729 --> 00:00:29,320

of the other rig change the game changer

8
00:00:37,049 --> 00:00:32,739

I occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:00:39,690 --> 00:00:37,059

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:00:42,930 --> 00:00:39,700

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:00:48,180 --> 00:00:45,390

[Applause]

12
00:00:51,150 --> 00:00:48,190

this is fade to black with your host

13
00:00:54,500 --> 00:00:51,160

Jimmy Church on a game changer radio

14

00:00:58,200 --> 00:00:54,510

network and a GRA the global radio

15

00:01:03,290 --> 00:01:00,110

I mean you know do you do

16

00:01:09,190 --> 00:01:07,030

[Music]

17

00:01:11,170 --> 00:01:09,200

you are listening to fade to black with

18

00:01:12,070 --> 00:01:11,180

Jimmy touch on the game change in

19

00:01:18,850 --> 00:01:12,080

network

20

00:01:22,390 --> 00:01:18,860

[Music]

21

00:01:28,120 --> 00:01:22,400

good evening fade to black the spoke

22

00:01:33,280 --> 00:01:28,130

radio for the masses that's right

23

00:01:35,470 --> 00:01:33,290

today's Tuesday February 20th 2018 51

24

00:01:38,440 --> 00:01:35,480

days into the New Year Jeff's three

25

00:01:40,000 --> 00:01:38,450

hundred and fourteen days left we are

26
00:01:41,830 --> 00:01:40,010
live from a bunker somewhere in downtown

27
00:01:43,450 --> 00:01:41,840
Burbank California and I would like to

28
00:01:45,810 --> 00:01:43,460
welcome everybody listening all around

29
00:01:48,850 --> 00:01:45,820
the world all across the United States

30
00:01:50,830 --> 00:01:48,860
hither and thither to and fro back and

31
00:01:55,230 --> 00:01:50,840
forth up and down east and west north

32
00:01:58,180 --> 00:01:55,240
and south far and near

33
00:02:01,330 --> 00:01:58,190
this is fade to black for kgsc are the

34
00:02:02,860 --> 00:02:01,340
game changer Network and kera the planet

35
00:02:06,219 --> 00:02:02,870
I'm your host EB Church what is cracking

36
00:02:07,359 --> 00:02:06,229
everybody how you doing it's gonna be

37
00:02:12,940 --> 00:02:07,369
one of those nights on fade to black

38
00:02:17,350 --> 00:02:12,950

tonight because actor curve Smith joins

39

00:02:19,300 --> 00:02:17,360

the show for the first time love love it

40

00:02:21,430 --> 00:02:19,310

when we have that first time guests

41

00:02:27,670 --> 00:02:21,440

haven't had that first time guest has

42

00:02:30,280 --> 00:02:27,680

claimed her since last week and then

43

00:02:33,490 --> 00:02:30,290

curves gonna join me live in the studio

44

00:02:36,820 --> 00:02:33,500

this Friday over at coast to coast it's

45

00:02:38,290 --> 00:02:36,830

gonna be a lot of fun you know I just

46

00:02:40,540 --> 00:02:38,300

don't get you know people live in the

47

00:02:43,680 --> 00:02:40,550

studio too often and so there you go

48

00:02:46,930 --> 00:02:43,690

tomorrow night Zarathustra is here

49

00:02:48,460 --> 00:02:46,940

another first-time guest Thursday night

50

00:02:50,830 --> 00:02:48,470

another fader night I think Jon

51
00:02:53,350 --> 00:02:50,840
Rappoport may be back that's a big may

52
00:02:57,009 --> 00:02:53,360
he's got the flu we'll see how he's

53
00:03:00,130 --> 00:02:57,019
handling his cough but nonetheless Fator

54
00:03:04,810 --> 00:03:00,140
nights and the call of numbers of 3 2 3

55
00:03:05,920 --> 00:03:04,820
8 2 5 5 0 4 5 4 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 open

56
00:03:08,380 --> 00:03:05,930
lines all night long

57
00:03:10,360 --> 00:03:08,390
it's been a great couple of weeks on the

58
00:03:13,600 --> 00:03:10,370
show it's been a great couple of years

59
00:03:16,810 --> 00:03:13,610
on the show and really looking forward

60
00:03:18,820 --> 00:03:16,820
to fate or night and you know I say it

61
00:03:20,530 --> 00:03:18,830
you know every week every other week

62
00:03:22,840 --> 00:03:20,540
when I'm over at coast to do

63
00:03:24,789 --> 00:03:22,850

back-to-back open lines right Thursday

64

00:03:27,910 --> 00:03:24,799

night Fator night and then Friday night

65

00:03:29,080 --> 00:03:27,920

open lines over at coast the amount of

66

00:03:31,480 --> 00:03:29,090

phone calls and the people that I

67

00:03:34,060 --> 00:03:31,490

interact with it just makes a

68

00:03:36,040 --> 00:03:34,070

two nights on the air very special so a

69

00:03:39,340 --> 00:03:36,050

there you go that's that's our week this

70

00:03:40,990 --> 00:03:39,350

week and I had something else I wanted

71

00:03:43,750 --> 00:03:41,000

to mention but it doesn't matter I'll

72

00:03:45,730 --> 00:03:43,760

remember it later follow us on twitter

73

00:03:47,500 --> 00:03:45,740

@jj church radio Facebook YouTube

74

00:03:49,720 --> 00:03:47,510

everything is fade to black J true Trey

75

00:03:52,330 --> 00:03:49,730

do you know what to do now follow

76
00:03:55,270 --> 00:03:52,340
like and subscribe you can do everything

77
00:04:03,070 --> 00:03:55,280
that you need to do over on our website

78
00:04:04,740 --> 00:04:03,080
okay all right have you heard of a black

79
00:04:14,800 --> 00:04:04,750
eye

80
00:04:16,270 --> 00:04:14,810
shot of espresso to a cup of coffee now

81
00:04:19,300 --> 00:04:16,280
depending on what part of the country

82
00:04:21,789 --> 00:04:19,310
you go into maybe even you know what

83
00:04:24,040 --> 00:04:21,799
part of the world if the definition is

84
00:04:26,320 --> 00:04:24,050
different in different places in other

85
00:04:29,140 --> 00:04:26,330
words you go to New York you ask for a

86
00:04:32,140 --> 00:04:29,150
red eye they may give you one shot if

87
00:04:34,390 --> 00:04:32,150
you're here in LA depends whole part

88
00:04:36,910 --> 00:04:34,400

about it yes for red eye you get two

89

00:04:40,600 --> 00:04:36,920

shots right but if you go to New York

90

00:04:43,660 --> 00:04:40,610

and you ask for a black eye you're gonna

91

00:04:46,030 --> 00:04:43,670

get two shots and you come out here to

92

00:04:48,460 --> 00:04:46,040

LA a black eye is one shot and it's it's

93

00:04:49,360 --> 00:04:48,470

it's different I'm not saying that's for

94

00:04:51,910 --> 00:04:49,370

sure

95

00:04:53,770 --> 00:04:51,920

about New York but you never know

96

00:04:55,450 --> 00:04:53,780

depending on where you go San Francisco

97

00:05:01,840 --> 00:04:55,460

you know Portland it doesn't matter

98

00:05:04,240 --> 00:05:01,850

Seattle right okay so I've way graduated

99

00:05:09,480 --> 00:05:04,250

beyond the black eye okay I'm just gonna

100

00:05:18,760 --> 00:05:09,490

tell you right now what I do is this I

101
00:05:24,850 --> 00:05:18,770
brew a cup of espresso and add coffee to

102
00:05:28,360 --> 00:05:24,860
it I had a shot of coffee I really do

103
00:05:31,380 --> 00:05:28,370
and when you when you and you love

104
00:05:34,000 --> 00:05:31,390
coffee as much as I do and I love coffee

105
00:05:37,090 --> 00:05:34,010
and I always have and that goes back to

106
00:05:39,700 --> 00:05:37,100
my parents there was you know when you

107
00:05:41,980 --> 00:05:39,710
you remember the old percolators right

108
00:05:44,740 --> 00:05:41,990
that plugged into the wall and the thing

109
00:05:45,250 --> 00:05:44,750
the top and they put the con and you

110
00:05:47,260 --> 00:05:45,260
smell

111
00:05:52,000 --> 00:05:47,270
that percolator cuz it was percolating

112
00:05:54,400 --> 00:05:52,010
yeah he spelled that all day and and I

113
00:05:57,040 --> 00:05:54,410

just I've enjoyed the taste of coffee

114

00:06:01,690 --> 00:05:57,050

since I was probably five six years old

115

00:06:05,710 --> 00:06:01,700

didn't really start drinking coffee till

116

00:06:07,660 --> 00:06:05,720

I was 13 or 14 and then uh and then went

117

00:06:09,700 --> 00:06:07,670

to Panama and started experiencing that

118

00:06:12,190 --> 00:06:09,710

South American coffee from down there

119

00:06:14,800 --> 00:06:12,200

Panamanian coffee is insanely good and

120

00:06:17,890 --> 00:06:14,810

Brazilian and Peruvian coffee it's just

121

00:06:21,610 --> 00:06:17,900

really really good but now I am so

122

00:06:23,140 --> 00:06:21,620

spoiled with it because my experience my

123

00:06:26,770 --> 00:06:23,150

tongue with coffee

124

00:06:29,560 --> 00:06:26,780

I know coffee I know it's been sitting

125

00:06:31,600 --> 00:06:29,570

after five minutes I know when it's been

126
00:06:34,450 --> 00:06:31,610
sitting for ten minutes I know it's been

127
00:06:37,060 --> 00:06:34,460
sitting for an hour there's that aspect

128
00:06:39,040 --> 00:06:37,070
I can tell the difference between all

129
00:06:41,500 --> 00:06:39,050
the different rows from all different

130
00:06:42,460 --> 00:06:41,510
parts of the world I can tell right away

131
00:06:46,060 --> 00:06:42,470
I can tell the difference between

132
00:06:47,710 --> 00:06:46,070
Italian and in Vienna and and and what's

133
00:06:50,230 --> 00:06:47,720
going on with uh with the good French

134
00:06:52,660 --> 00:06:50,240
roast or a South American coffee or a

135
00:06:54,040 --> 00:06:52,670
Central American coffee I can tell the

136
00:06:57,550 --> 00:06:54,050
difference you know Papa New Guinea I

137
00:07:03,750 --> 00:06:57,560
can tell I can tell what you know I just

138
00:07:07,600 --> 00:07:03,760

know I know my coffees well anyway now

139

00:07:10,750 --> 00:07:07,610

because I have elevated my game so much

140

00:07:13,330 --> 00:07:10,760

that the black eye I mean espresso is

141

00:07:16,150 --> 00:07:13,340

the way to go Cuban coffee oh man

142

00:07:19,060 --> 00:07:16,160

Armenian coffee Turkish coffee all

143

00:07:22,690 --> 00:07:19,070

really really good Italian espresso is

144

00:07:24,970 --> 00:07:22,700

is is really really good but when you

145

00:07:28,990 --> 00:07:24,980

drink so much of it and then you go back

146

00:07:31,230 --> 00:07:29,000

to like a normal drip its although it

147

00:07:35,560 --> 00:07:31,240

has to be really really fresh to be good

148

00:07:38,440 --> 00:07:35,570

and you avoid thinking about this as

149

00:07:41,200 --> 00:07:38,450

weak right well what I'm saying is this

150

00:07:43,300 --> 00:07:41,210

I mean elevate your game into the

151
00:07:45,430 --> 00:07:43,310
espresso world into the black eye world

152
00:07:48,370 --> 00:07:45,440
into the red eye world and you start

153
00:07:52,090 --> 00:07:48,380
doing that suddenly I mean I would go to

154
00:07:55,960 --> 00:07:52,100
different cafes and I would look at them

155
00:07:57,659 --> 00:07:55,970
and I'd go I want a quad you know I want

156
00:08:02,309 --> 00:07:57,669
a quad in a

157
00:08:05,219 --> 00:08:02,319
I want a small drip right I just wanted

158
00:08:07,879 --> 00:08:05,229
a small drip with four shots so put the

159
00:08:10,890 --> 00:08:07,889
four shots in first and then fill it up

160
00:08:11,879 --> 00:08:10,900
with whatever it's left with God that's

161
00:08:16,200 --> 00:08:11,889
where I'm at

162
00:08:18,239 --> 00:08:16,210
oh man all right yeah espresso plus a

163
00:08:20,760 --> 00:08:18,249

shot of coffee that's exactly it

164

00:08:24,320 --> 00:08:20,770

that's what I do I'll do a full cup four

165

00:08:27,899 --> 00:08:24,330

shots four shots and a shot of coffee is

166

00:08:28,499 --> 00:08:27,909

about where I start that's about where I

167

00:08:31,639 --> 00:08:28,509

start

168

00:08:34,860 --> 00:08:31,649

mark Tirana says he never drank coffee

169

00:08:36,509 --> 00:08:34,870

he's in Australia so he drinks tea see

170

00:08:38,339 --> 00:08:36,519

that's that he can't say that you never

171

00:08:40,310 --> 00:08:38,349

drink coffee when you've drank tea your

172

00:08:43,259 --> 00:08:40,320

whole life it's really the same thing

173

00:08:46,380 --> 00:08:43,269

yeah okay it's the same thing same thing

174

00:08:47,750 --> 00:08:46,390

all right caffeine fix hot yeah same

175

00:08:55,470 --> 00:08:47,760

thing

176

00:08:57,569 --> 00:08:55,480

all right uh where am I look like coffee

177

00:08:59,910 --> 00:08:57,579

I really do the sandbox come and hang

178

00:09:02,790 --> 00:08:59,920

out with us on Twitter hashtag f2b any

179

00:09:05,069 --> 00:09:02,800

questions or comments hashtag f2b Q you

180

00:09:06,689 --> 00:09:05,079

can email throughout the show Jimmy and

181

00:09:12,360 --> 00:09:06,699

Jimmy Church radio calm I'm gonna let

182

00:09:15,900 --> 00:09:12,370

you know my email has been jammed for

183

00:09:19,860 --> 00:09:15,910

the last week about Tom DeLonge I'm

184

00:09:20,490 --> 00:09:19,870

gonna say out of the ice it's in the

185

00:09:23,280 --> 00:09:20,500

hundreds

186

00:09:26,759 --> 00:09:23,290

I've had one positive Tom DeLonge email

187

00:09:29,370 --> 00:09:26,769

one that you know told me to lay off and

188

00:09:31,380 --> 00:09:29,380

or not to lay off just to write it out

189

00:09:33,800 --> 00:09:31,390

you know that that you know he was

190

00:09:36,889 --> 00:09:33,810

supporting the long I think we are all

191

00:09:39,420 --> 00:09:36,899

supporting the long even through our

192

00:09:41,040 --> 00:09:39,430

disappointment but man the amount of

193

00:09:43,170 --> 00:09:41,050

email that I have been typing and

194

00:09:44,790 --> 00:09:43,180

returning and just trying to chill

195

00:09:47,250 --> 00:09:44,800

everybody out I don't want to give

196

00:09:49,860 --> 00:09:47,260

anybody the wrong impression all I am

197

00:09:51,810 --> 00:09:49,870

doing here by the way and responding to

198

00:09:53,519 --> 00:09:51,820

all of this email is I'm just making

199

00:09:57,360 --> 00:09:53,529

everybody aware because it just seemed

200

00:09:58,949 --> 00:09:57,370

like this whole story just slid by you

201
00:10:00,900 --> 00:09:58,959
know they're just like okay if nobody

202
00:10:02,280 --> 00:10:00,910
notices we can move forward kind of

203
00:10:07,139 --> 00:10:02,290
thing and you can't do that with this

204
00:10:10,410 --> 00:10:07,149
community you cannot do it you will get

205
00:10:11,010 --> 00:10:10,420
caught it's just the way it is so Wow

206
00:10:12,420 --> 00:10:11,020
but

207
00:10:15,150 --> 00:10:12,430
you can email throughout the show go

208
00:10:18,060 --> 00:10:15,160
ahead send me more good Jim he had Jimmy

209
00:10:21,270 --> 00:10:18,070
George radio.com and don't forget

210
00:10:24,660 --> 00:10:21,280
everybody to sign up for our soul tech

211
00:10:28,110 --> 00:10:24,670
gathering it's a bit ecity ranch this

212
00:10:31,350 --> 00:10:28,120
August 9th through the 12th it's easy to

213
00:10:32,580 --> 00:10:31,360

get to soul tech gathering calm all of

214

00:10:34,050 --> 00:10:32,590

the links are over at Jimmy Church

215

00:10:36,740 --> 00:10:34,060

radio.com all I got to do is head over

216

00:10:39,150 --> 00:10:36,750

the website click go check it out

217

00:10:41,760 --> 00:10:39,160

everything that you need to know all

218

00:10:44,130 --> 00:10:41,770

questions answered right there who the

219

00:10:48,270 --> 00:10:44,140

guests are what the activities are how

220

00:10:51,330 --> 00:10:48,280

to sleep how to eat there you locate

221

00:10:55,280 --> 00:10:51,340

everything you need is right there soul

222

00:10:58,830 --> 00:10:55,290

tech gathering okay we're only selling

223

00:11:01,760 --> 00:10:58,840

300 tickets not 3,000 we're only selling

224

00:11:04,890 --> 00:11:01,770

300 this is gonna be a very limited

225

00:11:06,660 --> 00:11:04,900

intimate gathering of all of you fade or

226

00:11:11,640 --> 00:11:06,670

nots up there where we are going to

227

00:11:15,090 --> 00:11:11,650

teach learn talk party have fun or party

228

00:11:16,670 --> 00:11:15,100

without the fun stuff okay but we're

229

00:11:20,070 --> 00:11:16,680

gonna have great conversation I

230

00:11:23,160 --> 00:11:20,080

guarantee that guarantee that you know

231

00:11:25,470 --> 00:11:23,170

what we will do though I promise for all

232

00:11:27,720 --> 00:11:25,480

of you out there that need their sugar

233

00:11:31,950 --> 00:11:27,730

fix after the second day of health-food

234

00:11:34,230 --> 00:11:31,960

I will lead a caravan okay and we'll

235

00:11:37,260 --> 00:11:34,240

drive to town we'll drive into Trout

236

00:11:38,340 --> 00:11:37,270

Lake and we'll hit the candy section and

237

00:11:41,160 --> 00:11:38,350

get some ice cream

238

00:11:43,170 --> 00:11:41,170

okay it's like your dad you know taking

239

00:11:46,260 --> 00:11:43,180

you out for candy behind your mom's back

240

00:11:48,840 --> 00:11:46,270

then your mom comes home from work looks

241

00:11:51,240 --> 00:11:48,850

in the trash can and says what is this

242

00:11:55,020 --> 00:11:51,250

as she pulls out the Reese's wrapper

243

00:11:56,670 --> 00:11:55,030

right and you're all cold busted and you

244

00:11:58,020 --> 00:11:56,680

still got chocolate on you from

245

00:12:00,600 --> 00:11:58,030

somewhere it'll be like that so I

246

00:12:04,410 --> 00:12:00,610

promise we'll go do that doesn't it

247

00:12:06,480 --> 00:12:04,420

sound fun I said I ranch this August

248

00:12:09,180 --> 00:12:06,490

the Seoul tech gather go and get your

249

00:12:12,900 --> 00:12:09,190

tickets now our next event is gonna be

250

00:12:16,620 --> 00:12:12,910

it's coming up contact in the desert

251

00:12:18,780 --> 00:12:16,630

it's June 1st through the four 2018 in

252

00:12:21,780 --> 00:12:18,790

Indian Wells Palm Springs at the

253

00:12:25,170 --> 00:12:21,790

Renaissance Resort and Spa if you head

254

00:12:27,540 --> 00:12:25,180

over to their website okay I've got a

255

00:12:30,120 --> 00:12:27,550

some things that aren't finished on the

256

00:12:32,220 --> 00:12:30,130

contact in the desert site some events

257

00:12:34,440 --> 00:12:32,230

that have been prepped and ready but you

258

00:12:36,570 --> 00:12:34,450

can kind of see it in the schedules so

259

00:12:37,920 --> 00:12:36,580

if you go when you go to contact in the

260

00:12:39,240 --> 00:12:37,930

desert we've got all the links up at

261

00:12:40,820 --> 00:12:39,250

Jimmy Church right here not comedy fees

262

00:12:44,610 --> 00:12:40,830

are they and you click on the schedule

263

00:12:46,530 --> 00:12:44,620

for schedules pop up there ignore those

264

00:12:49,260 --> 00:12:46,540

go to the one below that that says

265

00:12:50,850 --> 00:12:49,270

download and then you can open that up

266

00:12:52,920 --> 00:12:50,860

and then the schedules there and you can

267

00:12:54,840 --> 00:12:52,930

adjust it it's PDF and so forth and you

268

00:12:57,300 --> 00:12:54,850

can look at it full schedule of events

269

00:13:01,140 --> 00:12:57,310

is is there now it's getting fine-tuned

270

00:13:03,650 --> 00:13:01,150

but roughly this is what is going on for

271

00:13:06,120 --> 00:13:03,660

us Friday night fade to black

272

00:13:08,220 --> 00:13:06,130

broadcasting live live studio audience

273

00:13:11,840 --> 00:13:08,230

all of you fade or not so we do it every

274

00:13:13,680 --> 00:13:11,850

year we've got a great room and and and

275

00:13:16,440 --> 00:13:13,690

so that's going to be awesome

276

00:13:18,210 --> 00:13:16,450

that's Friday night Saturday now I'm

277

00:13:20,880 --> 00:13:18,220

gonna be announcing an emceeing

278

00:13:26,580 --> 00:13:20,890

all over there but Saturday the main

279

00:13:30,150 --> 00:13:26,590

events are that night is the awards

280

00:13:32,970 --> 00:13:30,160

dinner okay so I will be there with Rita

281

00:13:35,100 --> 00:13:32,980

we have a table we have ten seats at

282

00:13:37,080 --> 00:13:35,110

that table that's not for sale yet even

283

00:13:38,280 --> 00:13:37,090

though I announced it last night the

284

00:13:41,250 --> 00:13:38,290

tickets for that are not available

285

00:13:42,930 --> 00:13:41,260

there's only ten so I'm just warning you

286

00:13:46,520 --> 00:13:42,940

guys it's gonna be up in the next couple

287

00:13:51,390 --> 00:13:46,530

of days so the awards dinner and then

288

00:13:53,610 --> 00:13:51,400

right after that is the magic show on

289

00:13:57,540 --> 00:13:53,620

Saturday night and I'll be hosting that

290

00:13:59,880 --> 00:13:57,550

too as well they overlap okay so I've

291

00:14:02,220 --> 00:13:59,890

got to go in and host that in the in the

292

00:14:04,650 --> 00:14:02,230

amphitheater and then I'll be back five

293

00:14:06,750 --> 00:14:04,660

minutes later after I took that back to

294

00:14:08,460 --> 00:14:06,760

the words everybody back to the table so

295

00:14:11,580 --> 00:14:08,470

that's Saturday night and then Sunday

296

00:14:16,100 --> 00:14:11,590

night which I do this every year Sunday

297

00:14:20,880 --> 00:14:16,110

night I'll be hosting the the closing

298

00:14:24,500 --> 00:14:20,890

ceremony and panel on Sunday night at 7

299

00:14:27,240 --> 00:14:24,510

p.m. in the amphitheater and my

300

00:14:30,510 --> 00:14:27,250

panelists have not been finalized there

301

00:14:32,550 --> 00:14:30,520

I've added some but there's a couple of

302

00:14:34,740 --> 00:14:32,560

others and once those get added on there

303

00:14:35,519 --> 00:14:34,750

I'll announce who those are I know who

304

00:14:38,879 --> 00:14:35,529

they are

305

00:14:42,150 --> 00:14:38,889

you know I just do it in a man see it's

306

00:14:45,809 --> 00:14:42,160

kind of like that right okay so a full

307

00:14:47,429 --> 00:14:45,819

weekend full fader not weekend and come

308

00:14:48,840 --> 00:14:47,439

and hang out with us have contact in the

309

00:14:51,480 --> 00:14:48,850

desert don't forget to subscribe to our

310

00:14:52,710 --> 00:14:51,490

podcast over 800 archive shows just two

311

00:14:54,660 --> 00:14:52,720

dollars a month go to Jimmy Church

312

00:14:56,730 --> 00:14:54,670

radio.com click on the podcast banner

313

00:14:58,829 --> 00:14:56,740

gated that you can also become a fade or

314

00:15:00,629 --> 00:14:58,839

not in our membership section on the

315

00:15:03,540 --> 00:15:00,639

site right before the show tonight

316

00:15:04,530 --> 00:15:03,550

somebody tweeted out hey where do I you

317

00:15:06,629 --> 00:15:04,540

know what's what's up with the

318

00:15:08,309 --> 00:15:06,639

membership it's very simple yo Jimmy

319

00:15:10,590 --> 00:15:08,319

Church radio.com at the top of the page

320

00:15:14,369 --> 00:15:10,600

membership right there click on it takes

321

00:15:16,019 --> 00:15:14,379

you straight there don't forget now all

322

00:15:17,970 --> 00:15:16,029

of our sponsors here on the show life

323

00:15:19,619 --> 00:15:17,980

changed he kept the t.com Rivermen

324

00:15:22,110 --> 00:15:19,629

coffee new farmer ancient life oil

325

00:15:24,449 --> 00:15:22,120

sacred skulls new manna food storage and

326

00:15:26,460 --> 00:15:24,459

bearing optics I spoke to Alek Hoffman

327

00:15:28,639 --> 00:15:26,470

today over at bearing optics he tells

328

00:15:33,720 --> 00:15:28,649

everybody hello he is a fade or not and

329

00:15:34,530 --> 00:15:33,730

seriously thank you man I mean just just

330

00:15:37,619 --> 00:15:34,540

thank you

331

00:15:39,809 --> 00:15:37,629

he's so happy and he's so happy that we

332

00:15:41,579 --> 00:15:39,819

decided that we're gonna do a special

333

00:15:45,240 --> 00:15:41,589

love that or not promotion and we're

334

00:15:46,619 --> 00:15:45,250

gonna we're gonna get that only had tea

335

00:15:53,460 --> 00:15:46,629

from a bag

336

00:15:57,869 --> 00:15:53,470

Jimmy's never had tea period what do you

337

00:16:01,019 --> 00:15:57,879

think about that I've had iced tea I see

338

00:16:04,650 --> 00:16:01,029

hot tea I can't even remember the last

339

00:16:07,679 --> 00:16:04,660

time I don't know no tea no tea for me

340

00:16:09,990 --> 00:16:07,689

mark tirana says no tea either he hasn't

341

00:16:12,030 --> 00:16:10,000

had coffee or tea you know Mark's time

342

00:16:14,160 --> 00:16:12,040

for some excitement in your life I'll

343

00:16:16,410 --> 00:16:14,170

send you some river moon coffee do you

344

00:16:17,910 --> 00:16:16,420

need a ground or do you need whole bean

345

00:16:19,650 --> 00:16:17,920

wait a minute he's never drink coffee so

346

00:16:21,869 --> 00:16:19,660

he doesn't have a grinder do you have a

347

00:16:23,429 --> 00:16:21,879

way to brew coffee if I send you coffee

348

00:16:27,090 --> 00:16:23,439

probably doesn't you want me to send you

349

00:16:29,369 --> 00:16:27,100

the cold brew the cold press D need that

350

00:16:32,850 --> 00:16:29,379

so you can just twist the cap off mark

351

00:16:36,030 --> 00:16:32,860

let me know we'll change your life man

352

00:16:39,179 --> 00:16:36,040

ah you know can you imagine the way that

353

00:16:42,330 --> 00:16:39,189

mark tweets now from Australia can you

354

00:16:48,990 --> 00:16:44,280

that's Armageddon that's the the four

355

00:16:51,480 --> 00:16:49,000

horsemen for sure all right where am i

356

00:16:53,550 --> 00:16:51,490

let's keep this show moving along let's

357

00:16:57,680 --> 00:16:53,560

get it crackin happy birthday to today

358

00:17:00,930 --> 00:16:57,690

the Stone Roses frontman Ian Brown is

359

00:17:02,910 --> 00:17:00,940

Feeny 5 double nickel our dead guys

360

00:17:07,550 --> 00:17:02,920

birthday today need a moment of silence

361

00:17:10,620 --> 00:17:07,560

please thank you very much Kurt Cobain

362

00:17:13,860 --> 00:17:10,630

1967 in 1994 died at the age of 27

363

00:17:17,189 --> 00:17:13,870

of course singer frontman guitarist for

364

00:17:20,910 --> 00:17:17,199

nirvana and had that that breakthrough

365

00:17:23,939 --> 00:17:20,920

album changed the world literally never

366

00:17:25,710 --> 00:17:23,949

mind which had of course amongst others

367

00:17:28,319 --> 00:17:25,720

you know smells like teen spirit

368

00:17:30,630 --> 00:17:28,329

never forget the first time that I saw

369

00:17:33,540 --> 00:17:30,640

that song alright you know what I told

370

00:17:38,990 --> 00:17:33,550

the story before but it's true

371

00:17:42,660 --> 00:17:39,000

it was yeah it was it was Chris Cornell

372

00:17:44,160 --> 00:17:42,670

came on the Soundgarden tour bus we were

373

00:17:48,470 --> 00:17:44,170

playing video games or something in the

374

00:17:52,860 --> 00:17:48,480

back comes on it's got a videotape dude

375

00:17:55,500 --> 00:17:52,870

dude I got uh Kurt's you know new new

376

00:17:57,690 --> 00:17:55,510

video or something popped it in and it

377

00:18:03,180 --> 00:17:57,700

was smells like team spirit and I just

378

00:18:05,880 --> 00:18:03,190

watched that I went man whoa whoa

379

00:18:08,250 --> 00:18:05,890

yeah and then of course took his own

380

00:18:12,120 --> 00:18:08,260

life at the age of 27 at the height of

381

00:18:14,820 --> 00:18:12,130

the popularity - happy birthday to Kurt

382

00:18:18,150 --> 00:18:14,830

Cobain and what a drag

383

00:18:21,420 --> 00:18:18,160

anyway on this day in history OTD 1962

384

00:18:23,100 --> 00:18:21,430

John Glenn is successfully launched into

385

00:18:26,430 --> 00:18:23,110

space aboard the friendship 7 spacecraft

386

00:18:28,800 --> 00:18:26,440

on the first orbital flights by an

387

00:18:32,550 --> 00:18:28,810

American astronaut there you go fader

388

00:18:35,100 --> 00:18:32,560

fact all right now this one you know now

389

00:18:36,990 --> 00:18:35,110

I bust out the fader facts and if I get

390

00:18:39,720 --> 00:18:37,000

one more email from the Netherlands

391

00:18:42,510 --> 00:18:39,730

about them being the number two exporter

392

00:18:44,550 --> 00:18:42,520

of food I vetted it it's all over the

393

00:18:48,990 --> 00:18:44,560

net everybody from the Netherlands says

394

00:18:51,030 --> 00:18:49,000

that they don't have food there we don't

395

00:18:52,100 --> 00:18:51,040

have anything bags porn are you out of

396

00:18:55,290 --> 00:18:52,110

your mind

397

00:18:55,750 --> 00:18:55,300

wait a minute you know these charts and

398

00:18:59,299 --> 00:18:55,760

graph

399

00:19:01,070 --> 00:18:59,309

but reports say old other thing they

400

00:19:02,000 --> 00:19:01,080

insist that they done they don't and

401
00:19:04,370 --> 00:19:02,010
they keep everything to themselves

402
00:19:07,310 --> 00:19:04,380
pretty funny anyway this fader fact here

403
00:19:12,440 --> 00:19:07,320
though it's not gonna shock anybody but

404
00:19:14,049 --> 00:19:12,450
again vetted ninety-nine percent and I

405
00:19:18,920 --> 00:19:14,059
want to know if you're one of these

406
00:19:24,549 --> 00:19:18,930
ninety nine percent of all participants

407
00:19:33,230 --> 00:19:24,559
in multi-level marketing lose money

408
00:19:36,350 --> 00:19:33,240
ninety nine percent so have you ever

409
00:19:40,370 --> 00:19:36,360
done it have you ever done it you know

410
00:19:43,370 --> 00:19:40,380
uh horrible life you know all of that

411
00:19:45,770 --> 00:19:43,380
have you ever done it you know some

412
00:19:48,799 --> 00:19:45,780
multi-level marketing scheme at have you

413
00:19:51,230 --> 00:19:48,809

ever done it and have you ever made

414

00:19:53,180 --> 00:19:51,240

money your initial investment of

415

00:19:54,530 --> 00:19:53,190

whatever thousand bucks

416

00:19:57,200 --> 00:19:54,540

twelve hundred bucks you buy all these

417

00:19:59,660 --> 00:19:57,210

products sits in your house you know for

418

00:20:01,490 --> 00:19:59,670

ten years you use some of it the rest of

419

00:20:07,160 --> 00:20:01,500

it you throw away you can't sell any of

420

00:20:09,740 --> 00:20:07,170

it have you participated oh man what's

421

00:20:13,190 --> 00:20:09,750

this I don't know that's a mas right

422

00:20:15,650 --> 00:20:13,200

though that was my first guitar there's

423

00:20:19,520 --> 00:20:15,660

my first guitar I had a white one I had

424

00:20:23,780 --> 00:20:19,530

a white mas right just like this wow

425

00:20:24,250 --> 00:20:23,790

that's rip whose guitar is this who sent

426

00:20:27,830 --> 00:20:24,260

this

427

00:20:35,560 --> 00:20:27,840

Donny posting a picture of a mas right

428

00:20:42,919 --> 00:20:35,570

okay what's the story what's the story

429

00:20:44,780 --> 00:20:42,929

boom ninety-nine percent all what what

430

00:20:50,330 --> 00:20:44,790

what where do you heavy metal bands

431

00:20:52,640 --> 00:20:50,340

ranking exports I know right yeah nobody

432

00:20:54,530 --> 00:20:52,650

in the Netherlands wants to the

433

00:20:58,220 --> 00:20:54,540

Netherlands make such incredible cheese

434

00:21:02,419 --> 00:20:58,230

it's so Goethe I know right it is good

435

00:21:04,460 --> 00:21:02,429

and you know wouldn't that account too

436

00:21:07,220 --> 00:21:04,470

as well I'm saying number two in food

437

00:21:08,710 --> 00:21:07,230

exports okay that's it overall number

438

00:21:10,060 --> 00:21:08,720

two there is there

439

00:21:14,169 --> 00:21:10,070

there is nobody else it's the

440

00:21:18,430 --> 00:21:14,179

Netherlands okay 99% of all participants

441

00:21:19,960 --> 00:21:18,440

have you considering vet is investing in

442

00:21:20,980 --> 00:21:19,970

the French press for coffee that you can

443

00:21:23,110 --> 00:21:20,990

sell the faders to go with that

444

00:21:23,860 --> 00:21:23,120

delicious River moon coffee that's a

445

00:21:27,100 --> 00:21:23,870

good idea

446

00:21:29,680 --> 00:21:27,110

Rita I'm retweeting the Sabrina says we

447

00:21:32,710 --> 00:21:29,690

should have fade to black French presses

448

00:21:34,240 --> 00:21:32,720

I think that's a great idea that's a

449

00:21:35,919 --> 00:21:34,250

good idea we'll look into that

450

00:21:37,750 --> 00:21:35,929

yeah we can do that we can pull that off

451
00:21:41,140 --> 00:21:37,760
there's no reason why we shouldn't have

452
00:21:44,740 --> 00:21:41,150
a okay where am I

453
00:21:47,500 --> 00:21:44,750
so tonight actor Kerr Smith is is with

454
00:21:50,560 --> 00:21:47,510
us and we broadcast from Burbank

455
00:21:52,600 --> 00:21:50,570
television movie capital of the world

456
00:21:55,060 --> 00:21:52,610
right no it's not

457
00:21:57,730 --> 00:21:55,070
Bollywood it's not what do they call

458
00:22:01,840 --> 00:21:57,740
Nigeria and Nollywood you know Nigeria

459
00:22:04,120 --> 00:22:01,850
is the number two by volume of films

460
00:22:09,340 --> 00:22:04,130
created number two in the world behind

461
00:22:12,880 --> 00:22:09,350
Hollywood they make more movies in

462
00:22:14,770 --> 00:22:12,890
Nigeria than they do India Nigeria it's

463
00:22:18,880 --> 00:22:14,780

called Nollywood anyway we're right in

464

00:22:21,549 --> 00:22:18,890

the middle of it here which means actors

465

00:22:26,289 --> 00:22:21,559

actresses screen writers producers

466

00:22:28,810 --> 00:22:26,299

directors cameramen makeup people makeup

467

00:22:32,350 --> 00:22:28,820

artists set designers set dressers model

468

00:22:36,190 --> 00:22:32,360

costumes it's the industry here and if

469

00:22:39,850 --> 00:22:36,200

you go up and down any Street in Burbank

470

00:22:43,930 --> 00:22:39,860

any Street not yeah pretty much any

471

00:22:47,500 --> 00:22:43,940

street at any time you will drive down

472

00:22:49,990 --> 00:22:47,510

and you will see costume shops you'll

473

00:22:52,180 --> 00:22:50,000

see movie production companies small

474

00:22:55,510 --> 00:22:52,190

large medium all the names that you've

475

00:22:59,080 --> 00:22:55,520

ever heard of of course ABC NBC Disney

476

00:23:04,090 --> 00:22:59,090

you know all of that is here CBS that

477

00:23:07,260 --> 00:23:04,100

all of that exists sure paramount Warner

478

00:23:10,090 --> 00:23:07,270

Brothers all those things are here but

479

00:23:13,539 --> 00:23:10,100

it's it's the other stuff the smaller

480

00:23:15,460 --> 00:23:13,549

it's all of the the the things that

481

00:23:18,520 --> 00:23:15,470

support the film and television industry

482

00:23:20,710 --> 00:23:18,530

so when you live in Burbank you're part

483

00:23:22,240 --> 00:23:20,720

of it Universal City you're part of it

484

00:23:24,250 --> 00:23:22,250

Studio City there's a real

485

00:23:26,650 --> 00:23:24,260

and why it's called Studio City folks

486

00:23:30,580 --> 00:23:26,660

right these are all these little towns

487

00:23:32,650 --> 00:23:30,590

and cities that that are here and so

488

00:23:36,010 --> 00:23:32,660

when I bring out somebody like her Smith

489

00:23:40,690 --> 00:23:36,020

on the show and talking Hollywood we

490

00:23:42,880 --> 00:23:40,700

don't get a chance to talk Hollywood

491

00:23:44,680 --> 00:23:42,890

directly directly not as much as I would

492

00:23:49,510 --> 00:23:44,690

like to but we're gonna do that tonight

493

00:23:50,830 --> 00:23:49,520

and I started to think about what Rita

494

00:23:55,330 --> 00:23:50,840

and I have been watching on television

495

00:24:00,010 --> 00:23:55,340

lately and as I started to think about

496

00:24:02,110 --> 00:24:00,020

that because we do we love to binge

497

00:24:05,110 --> 00:24:02,120

watch TV shows we squeeze it in we have

498

00:24:09,130 --> 00:24:05,120

a very busy schedule but when our

499

00:24:12,190 --> 00:24:09,140

downtime is there we we enjoy it and the

500

00:24:15,100 --> 00:24:12,200

editing and writing were critiquing the

501
00:24:17,980 --> 00:24:15,110
directors I would shadows right we do

502
00:24:19,480 --> 00:24:17,990
all of that okay but and I started

503
00:24:23,340 --> 00:24:19,490
thinking about what Rita and I watched

504
00:24:26,920 --> 00:24:23,350
you know in the past week or so and

505
00:24:30,400 --> 00:24:26,930
believe it or not two nights ago

506
00:24:32,020 --> 00:24:30,410
two nights ago over the weekend we

507
00:24:38,500 --> 00:24:32,030
watched Close Encounters of the Third

508
00:24:40,720 --> 00:24:38,510
Kind yeah we we sat down I think

509
00:24:43,150 --> 00:24:40,730
Rita didn't we have takeout what did

510
00:24:45,970 --> 00:24:43,160
what what did we have I forget we had

511
00:24:49,990 --> 00:24:45,980
taken and we're over at the house we get

512
00:24:52,060 --> 00:24:50,000
the the recliner is going got our food

513
00:24:55,630 --> 00:24:52,070

and we sit and we watch Close Encounters

514

00:24:57,700 --> 00:24:55,640

of the Third Kind what a great movie

515

00:25:00,130 --> 00:24:57,710

we've all seen it countless times and I

516

00:25:04,660 --> 00:25:00,140

get that but it got me thinking about

517

00:25:07,930 --> 00:25:04,670

the greatest films about et of all time

518

00:25:11,500 --> 00:25:07,940

so I started to compile this list and

519

00:25:14,770 --> 00:25:11,510

and as I put this together I started you

520

00:25:18,730 --> 00:25:14,780

know fire in the sky right that's one of

521

00:25:21,970 --> 00:25:18,740

the graves and we've just had Travis

522

00:25:25,030 --> 00:25:21,980

Walton on the show but those are the

523

00:25:27,220 --> 00:25:25,040

kind of the obvious things right et but

524

00:25:32,169 --> 00:25:27,230

then if you think about the massive

525

00:25:35,650 --> 00:25:32,179

amount of films that are household names

526
00:25:40,690 --> 00:25:35,660
in anywhere USA

527
00:25:42,690 --> 00:25:40,700
like alien alien the thing about the

528
00:25:46,410 --> 00:25:42,700
x-files how about Independence Day

529
00:25:50,280 --> 00:25:46,420
predator right ET the extraterrestrial

530
00:25:53,350 --> 00:25:50,290
war the world's right the Fifth Element

531
00:25:56,050 --> 00:25:53,360
Prometheus The Day the Earth Stood Still

532
00:25:59,560 --> 00:25:56,060
you know of course 2001 a Space Odyssey

533
00:26:02,500 --> 00:25:59,570
but but and that's the great one for me

534
00:26:05,800 --> 00:26:02,510
but it's the commercialized version of

535
00:26:08,200 --> 00:26:05,810
these things like men and black and what

536
00:26:12,520 --> 00:26:08,210
Steven Spielberg is done with things

537
00:26:15,070 --> 00:26:12,530
like super 8 how about contact right and

538
00:26:21,810 --> 00:26:15,080

I could go on and on the abyss Mars

539

00:26:26,110 --> 00:26:21,820

Attacks Starship Troopers huge huge film

540

00:26:30,220 --> 00:26:26,120

invasion of the body snatchers right hey

541

00:26:34,450 --> 00:26:30,230

I can can if I all of the Star Trek

542

00:26:36,850 --> 00:26:34,460

movies right all of those you look at

543

00:26:39,780 --> 00:26:36,860

the stuff that Vin Diesel was doing like

544

00:26:46,140 --> 00:26:39,790

The Chronicles of Riddick all of these

545

00:26:53,260 --> 00:26:46,150

all of these are films about et you know

546

00:26:55,420 --> 00:26:53,270

avatar cocoon right the arrival you can

547

00:26:56,950 --> 00:26:55,430

go all the way back to earth vs. the

548

00:26:58,780 --> 00:26:56,960

flying saucers and then you know I'm

549

00:27:02,080 --> 00:26:58,790

putting I'm putting my list together and

550

00:27:05,380 --> 00:27:02,090

I forgot about killer clouds from outer

551
00:27:09,370 --> 00:27:05,390
space one of my favorite movies of all

552
00:27:10,240 --> 00:27:09,380
time but it goes on and on killer clowns

553
00:27:12,370 --> 00:27:10,250
from outer space

554
00:27:15,970 --> 00:27:12,380
you know low-budget films shot here I'm

555
00:27:18,820 --> 00:27:15,980
gonna actually have Rita wasn't the two

556
00:27:21,610 --> 00:27:18,830
producers are neighbors of ours right

557
00:27:24,550 --> 00:27:21,620
here so we're gonna get those the two

558
00:27:28,780 --> 00:27:24,560
brothers on the show but it goes on and

559
00:27:32,140 --> 00:27:28,790
on I the list and it's it's pop culture

560
00:27:34,300 --> 00:27:32,150
it's what the industry does and it's

561
00:27:36,850 --> 00:27:34,310
what Burbank and where we live it's what

562
00:27:39,340 --> 00:27:36,860
they do they are shooting it's not so

563
00:27:41,440 --> 00:27:39,350

much science fiction because it is a

564

00:27:44,960 --> 00:27:41,450

falls under that thing but it's movies

565

00:27:48,230 --> 00:27:44,970

about aliens

566

00:27:50,750 --> 00:27:48,240

Pacific Rim you know I could go on and

567

00:27:54,890 --> 00:27:50,760

on battle of Los Angeles I could go on

568

00:28:00,500 --> 00:27:54,900

and on it's what we do here we make

569

00:28:02,899 --> 00:28:00,510

movies about aliens it kind of stopped

570

00:28:08,450 --> 00:28:02,909

me in my tracks when you really think

571

00:28:10,159 --> 00:28:08,460

about it Hollywood loves aliens we're

572

00:28:11,779 --> 00:28:10,169

gonna talk about that tonight with actor

573

00:28:15,140 --> 00:28:11,789

Curt Smith he's gonna be here in just a

574

00:28:17,240 --> 00:28:15,150

minute and one of the things that I'm

575

00:28:19,520 --> 00:28:17,250

gonna ask her directly tonight he's

576

00:28:23,000 --> 00:28:19,530

probably listening right now that I'm

577

00:28:26,390 --> 00:28:23,010

gonna ask him tonight is if you're an

578

00:28:31,100 --> 00:28:26,400

actor in Hollywood and you're all into

579

00:28:32,600 --> 00:28:31,110

et how does the casting director look at

580

00:28:36,500 --> 00:28:32,610

you how does the director look at you

581

00:28:38,570 --> 00:28:36,510

other producers TV networks write a film

582

00:28:40,490 --> 00:28:38,580

company's production companies how do

583

00:28:43,250 --> 00:28:40,500

they look at you and I don't think they

584

00:28:48,159 --> 00:28:43,260

can really say any negative right why

585

00:28:50,570 --> 00:28:48,169

it's what they do to make that money

586

00:28:52,850 --> 00:28:50,580

think about that this is fade to black

587

00:28:55,190 --> 00:28:52,860

I'm your host Jimmy church tonight actor

588

00:28:59,659 --> 00:28:55,200

curse myth right here tomorrow night

589

00:29:01,610 --> 00:28:59,669

Zarathustra is here Thursday night is

590

00:29:04,510 --> 00:29:01,620

Fator night Friday night um overko

591

00:29:09,409 --> 00:29:04,520

Saturday night um over a Coast Sunday I

592

00:29:11,600 --> 00:29:09,419

am sleeping fade to black

593

00:29:14,450 --> 00:29:11,610

I'm the game changer network and kg RA

594

00:29:16,560 --> 00:29:14,460

the planets we'll be right back with

595

00:29:43,600 --> 00:29:16,570

actor Kerr Smith stay with us

596

00:29:46,640 --> 00:29:43,610

[Music]

597

00:29:50,020 --> 00:29:46,650

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

598

00:29:57,340 --> 00:29:53,980

fade to black will now pause for a today

599

00:30:06,890 --> 00:30:04,610

GRA radio when you take the beams from

600

00:30:09,470 --> 00:30:06,900

Central America with dashes of

601
00:30:11,840 --> 00:30:09,480
Indonesian and African mixed in and then

602
00:30:14,720 --> 00:30:11,850
roasted to the dark side of fade to

603
00:30:17,870 --> 00:30:14,730
black you create the ultimate brew of

604
00:30:21,620 --> 00:30:17,880
Fringe introducing the fade to black

605
00:30:24,230 --> 00:30:21,630
blend from River moon coffee yes River

606
00:30:27,230 --> 00:30:24,240
moons darkest customized roast was

607
00:30:30,230 --> 00:30:27,240
created for the love of fade to black

608
00:30:32,900 --> 00:30:30,240
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

609
00:30:36,470 --> 00:30:32,910
smoking the beans is in every sip of

610
00:30:39,470 --> 00:30:36,480
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

611
00:30:41,780 --> 00:30:39,480
coffee dog deep with distinct

612
00:30:44,510 --> 00:30:41,790
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

613
00:30:46,940 --> 00:30:44,520

like the bunker leaning further into the

614

00:30:50,240 --> 00:30:46,950

darkness of the roast is fade to black

615

00:30:51,890 --> 00:30:50,250

blend from river moon coffee just click

616

00:30:55,190 --> 00:30:51,900

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

617

00:31:00,640 --> 00:30:55,200

and use the promo code F to B blend for

618

00:31:03,260 --> 00:31:00,650

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

619

00:31:05,150 --> 00:31:03,270

natural health solutions with Chris and

620

00:31:05,750 --> 00:31:05,160

Robbie hey Ronnie how you doing great

621

00:31:08,450 --> 00:31:05,760

Chris

622

00:31:11,360 --> 00:31:08,460

now you're the CEO of get the t-dot-com

623

00:31:13,669 --> 00:31:11,370

right yes I am what is get the t.com I

624

00:31:16,280 --> 00:31:13,679

mean is this tea you buy in a store well

625

00:31:18,919 --> 00:31:16,290

no it's not I've changed teas just that

626

00:31:21,200 --> 00:31:18,929

life changing life change tea is an

627

00:31:23,390 --> 00:31:21,210

herbal tea that gently cleanses your

628

00:31:25,730 --> 00:31:23,400

body from intruders what do you mean by

629

00:31:28,280 --> 00:31:25,740

intruders well intruders are toxins

630

00:31:30,560 --> 00:31:28,290

chemicals GMOs heavy metals and more

631

00:31:33,110 --> 00:31:30,570

they're our food and our water in our

632

00:31:36,289 --> 00:31:33,120

air we breathe seriously yeah seriously

633

00:31:38,990 --> 00:31:36,299

and life changed tea will help you with

634

00:31:40,760 --> 00:31:39,000

removing these as you say intruders yes

635

00:31:42,020 --> 00:31:40,770

right Chris are there side effects with

636

00:31:44,419 --> 00:31:42,030

this tea well you might lose a little

637

00:31:46,220 --> 00:31:44,429

weight when you clean your colon you

638

00:31:47,539 --> 00:31:46,230

lose weight you feel better and you have

639

00:31:49,730 --> 00:31:47,549

more energy Wow

640

00:31:51,049 --> 00:31:49,740

Ronnie where can people purchase life

641

00:31:54,230 --> 00:31:51,059

change tea oh that's easy

642

00:31:56,810 --> 00:31:54,240

get the tea calm that's get the tea

643

00:31:57,590 --> 00:31:56,820

eea calm funny I want to thank you for

644

00:32:00,799 --> 00:31:57,600

being on the show

645

00:32:05,830 --> 00:32:00,809

people don't forget get the T te a.com

646

00:32:11,810 --> 00:32:05,840

nine out of ten geneticists agreed

647

00:32:15,500 --> 00:32:11,820

fade to black is not your father's radio

648

00:32:23,299 --> 00:32:15,510

show on the game changer radio network

649

00:32:25,340 --> 00:32:23,309

and k GRA the planet KCRA this summer

650

00:32:27,440 --> 00:32:25,350

tickets and hotel accommodations to the

651
00:32:29,720 --> 00:32:27,450
biggest conferences autograph books and

652
00:32:31,820 --> 00:32:29,730
DVDs chances to win all-inclusive

653
00:32:35,060 --> 00:32:31,830
conference cruises and private dinners

654
00:32:38,030 --> 00:32:35,070
with your favorite KCRA hosts click the

655
00:32:40,280 --> 00:32:38,040
contest to have it k GRA radio.com for

656
00:32:42,440 --> 00:32:40,290
your chance to win big this summer your

657
00:32:49,700 --> 00:32:42,450
contact for the best alternative talk

658
00:32:54,120 --> 00:32:52,530
hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

659
00:32:59,670 --> 00:32:54,130
you're listening to Jimmy's George

660
00:33:10,210 --> 00:32:59,680
radio.com comments and we're listening

661
00:33:10,220 --> 00:33:17,880
[Music]

662
00:33:23,280 --> 00:33:21,190
welcome back fade to black I'm you know

663
00:33:27,310 --> 00:33:23,290

Jimmy Church just follow me on Twitter

664

00:33:30,580 --> 00:33:27,320

simple simple simple at J Church radio

665

00:33:35,620 --> 00:33:30,590

follow me on Twitter I'm a big big

666

00:33:37,570 --> 00:33:35,630

social media guy you can also go and

667

00:33:41,380 --> 00:33:37,580

follow me on my Facebook page too as

668

00:33:42,670 --> 00:33:41,390

well and you will see that's where I

669

00:33:45,310 --> 00:33:42,680

interact everything about the show

670

00:33:47,800 --> 00:33:45,320

everything about our world the

671

00:33:49,660 --> 00:33:47,810

conspiracies and disclosure and health

672

00:33:53,050 --> 00:33:49,670

and wellness all that stuff I talk about

673

00:33:55,050 --> 00:33:53,060

all of it I know health and wellness and

674

00:33:56,880 --> 00:33:55,060

then I post pictures of my barbecues

675

00:34:00,370 --> 00:33:56,890

over at the house

676

00:34:04,270 --> 00:34:00,380

Hector Kerr Smith is fully engaged in

677

00:34:06,910 --> 00:34:04,280

the world of ufology he is awake Kerr is

678

00:34:09,790 --> 00:34:06,920

currently on a show called the Fosters

679

00:34:12,760 --> 00:34:09,800

for free form he just wrapped ABC's

680

00:34:15,220 --> 00:34:12,770

Marvel's agents of shield as well as

681

00:34:16,899 --> 00:34:15,230

doubt and wisdom of the crowd Kerr is

682

00:34:20,850 --> 00:34:16,909

best known for his lead roles in such

683

00:34:24,669 --> 00:34:20,860

shows as Life Unexpected and of course

684

00:34:29,020 --> 00:34:24,679

Dawson's Creek man can you imagine I

685

00:34:34,510 --> 00:34:29,030

mean as big as Dawson's Creek was if you

686

00:34:37,090 --> 00:34:34,520

were on that show oh man imagine what a

687

00:34:39,369 --> 00:34:37,100

life-changing event that must have been

688

00:34:41,470 --> 00:34:39,379

he's also been in a lot of films too as

689

00:34:44,530 --> 00:34:41,480

well like My Bloody Valentine that were

690

00:34:46,300 --> 00:34:44,540

shaken and of course final destination

691

00:34:48,129 --> 00:34:46,310

early in his life Kerr had a realization

692

00:34:51,010 --> 00:34:48,139

that there was something more to the

693

00:34:53,409 --> 00:34:51,020

world and he was being told this led to

694

00:34:55,540 --> 00:34:53,419

a lifelong passion to discover the truth

695

00:34:57,610 --> 00:34:55,550

and after years of research he came to

696

00:34:59,380 --> 00:34:57,620

the conclusion that he's got to be

697

00:35:01,500 --> 00:34:59,390

unfaded black and coast to coast that's

698

00:35:04,900 --> 00:35:01,510

it he has changed everything

699

00:35:06,550 --> 00:35:04,910

friends his here his journey is trying

700

00:35:10,570 --> 00:35:06,560

to figure out what this planet is doing

701

00:35:13,330 --> 00:35:10,580

et's awakening health wellness he's

702

00:35:14,920 --> 00:35:13,340

passionate about all of it now we're

703

00:35:17,850 --> 00:35:14,930

gonna discuss his career we're gonna

704

00:35:21,760 --> 00:35:17,860

discuss Hollywood his recent decision to

705

00:35:23,920 --> 00:35:21,770

come out of the UFO closet and I would

706

00:35:26,800 --> 00:35:23,930

like to welcome first time to fake the

707

00:35:29,410 --> 00:35:26,810

black actor curse Smith Kerr how are you

708

00:35:30,760 --> 00:35:29,420

my friend Jimmy Church how are you man

709

00:35:33,030 --> 00:35:30,770

that's an intro

710

00:35:35,560 --> 00:35:33,040

now you know what you know what's funny

711

00:35:39,760 --> 00:35:35,570

you've been doing this for a long time

712

00:35:41,800 --> 00:35:39,770

man you ever have an intro like that not

713

00:35:43,480 --> 00:35:41,810

with a voice that resonates as well as

714

00:35:45,550 --> 00:35:43,490

yours does on the radio oh man you sound

715

00:35:48,400 --> 00:35:45,560

good man have you thought about radio

716

00:35:49,780 --> 00:35:48,410

you know I played I played a few radio

717

00:35:51,010 --> 00:35:49,790

guys in my time actually Life Unexpected

718

00:35:53,859 --> 00:35:51,020

I played

719

00:35:58,210 --> 00:35:53,869

basically a Jimmy Church oh I remember

720

00:36:01,630 --> 00:35:58,220

that if you know what's funny they don't

721

00:36:04,630 --> 00:36:01,640

and you know this about Hollywood once

722

00:36:06,940 --> 00:36:04,640

in a while they'll reach out to KTLA and

723

00:36:10,090 --> 00:36:06,950

grab it you know some host you know from

724

00:36:12,790 --> 00:36:10,100

from the news and you'll see them you

725

00:36:14,890 --> 00:36:12,800

know play a role but they don't go out

726

00:36:18,670 --> 00:36:14,900

and get guys like me to play the radio

727

00:36:20,260 --> 00:36:18,680

guys they don't grab real newscaster you

728

00:36:22,990 --> 00:36:20,270

know what I mean they always have actors

729

00:36:30,340 --> 00:36:23,000

come in and do it and those of us in the

730

00:36:33,520 --> 00:36:30,350

industry right we look back that's our

731

00:36:34,450 --> 00:36:33,530

reaction you're like what what are you

732

00:36:37,990 --> 00:36:34,460

do

733

00:36:41,260 --> 00:36:38,000

because you played one on TV

734

00:36:43,390 --> 00:36:41,270

know what I did do in fear of exactly

735

00:36:47,620 --> 00:36:43,400

what you just said I actually called

736

00:36:50,109 --> 00:36:47,630

Seacrest right I went in and I observed

737

00:36:52,330 --> 00:36:50,119

him do his show one time because I was

738

00:36:53,260 --> 00:36:52,340

really more concerned with what goes on

739

00:36:55,330 --> 00:36:53,270

behind the scenes

740

00:36:56,410 --> 00:36:55,340

you know off-camera rather than because

741

00:36:58,120 --> 00:36:56,420

you can listen to the radio and know

742

00:36:59,740 --> 00:36:58,130

exactly what to do but you know what are

743

00:37:01,570 --> 00:36:59,750

you doing in the meantime what gadgets

744

00:37:02,770 --> 00:37:01,580

are you fooling around with writings

745

00:37:04,750 --> 00:37:02,780

like that and it was really really

746

00:37:07,120 --> 00:37:04,760

interesting right right and and most

747

00:37:10,900 --> 00:37:07,130

people don't get it either this stuff

748

00:37:13,599 --> 00:37:10,910

when you see the nightly news go on or

749

00:37:16,150 --> 00:37:13,609

you see or you hear you know coast to

750

00:37:20,470 --> 00:37:16,160

coast start up at night you don't

751
00:37:22,180 --> 00:37:20,480
understand what goes on all day long for

752
00:37:24,880 --> 00:37:22,190
those two or three hours on the air

753
00:37:28,030 --> 00:37:24,890
right or the hour on the air it is an

754
00:37:31,030 --> 00:37:28,040
immense amount of work and production it

755
00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:31,040
is a crazy thing that that happens I'm

756
00:37:35,590 --> 00:37:32,960
sure it keeps you and Rita busy we don't

757
00:37:38,890 --> 00:37:35,600
stop we don't stop and you know that you

758
00:37:41,290 --> 00:37:38,900
know you know that well I was just

759
00:37:44,240 --> 00:37:41,300
talking before the before I brought you

760
00:37:48,590 --> 00:37:44,250
on about what Hollywood is

761
00:37:50,600 --> 00:37:48,600
and for the world Hollywood is at the

762
00:37:54,230 --> 00:37:50,610
center of everything and the the world

763
00:37:58,190 --> 00:37:54,240

is always focused back here the entire

764

00:38:00,560 --> 00:37:58,200

planet doesn't understand really what

765

00:38:02,510 --> 00:38:00,570

Burbank and Studio City in Universal

766

00:38:06,260 --> 00:38:02,520

City and Glendale and North Hollywood

767

00:38:10,490 --> 00:38:06,270

and Hollywood that this this piece of

768

00:38:12,170 --> 00:38:10,500

real estate of how invested this part of

769

00:38:14,450 --> 00:38:12,180

the world is into filmmaking and

770

00:38:17,660 --> 00:38:14,460

television it's truly everybody that

771

00:38:20,630 --> 00:38:17,670

lives here one way or another is in film

772

00:38:23,090 --> 00:38:20,640

or television you can't go out to a

773

00:38:25,190 --> 00:38:23,100

restaurant without overhearing at least

774

00:38:26,660 --> 00:38:25,200

one conversation about I'm writing the

775

00:38:28,730 --> 00:38:26,670

script where I just did this or I'm

776

00:38:32,750 --> 00:38:28,740

trying to do that everywhere you go

777

00:38:36,140 --> 00:38:32,760

absolutely right yeah everywhere and for

778

00:38:39,230 --> 00:38:36,150

you I want to back up and and we have to

779

00:38:41,540 --> 00:38:39,240

talk about what Dawson's Creek did for

780

00:38:43,460 --> 00:38:41,550

you because and I said this and I'm not

781

00:38:47,030 --> 00:38:43,470

playing when you're on this show that

782

00:38:51,890 --> 00:38:47,040

gets that big that quick and becomes

783

00:38:53,720 --> 00:38:51,900

part of Americana where you are blasted

784

00:38:56,870 --> 00:38:53,730

into the living rooms of every single

785

00:39:00,140 --> 00:38:56,880

home in the United States that's got to

786

00:39:02,120 --> 00:39:00,150

be pretty nutty to go through what was

787

00:39:03,890 --> 00:39:02,130

that like pretty intense

788

00:39:07,430 --> 00:39:03,900

it's you know that's that's one of the

789

00:39:09,380 --> 00:39:07,440

big catalysts in my life and I mean you

790

00:39:11,930 --> 00:39:09,390

can imagine I was you know I just come

791

00:39:13,850 --> 00:39:11,940

from New York I was in Los Angeles for

792

00:39:16,280 --> 00:39:13,860

literally I don't know two months I

793

00:39:17,750 --> 00:39:16,290

think it was and I landed this job on

794

00:39:20,990 --> 00:39:17,760

Dawson's Creek and at the time if you

795

00:39:22,370 --> 00:39:21,000

had told me per ideally what job would

796

00:39:23,750 --> 00:39:22,380

you love to get right now what's hot

797

00:39:25,280 --> 00:39:23,760

what do you where would you want to be I

798

00:39:27,140 --> 00:39:25,290

would have said Dawson's Creek because

799

00:39:29,060 --> 00:39:27,150

they had only done a few episodes and it

800

00:39:31,370 --> 00:39:29,070

was a hit and I would have said party at

801

00:39:32,060 --> 00:39:31,380

five write a hit but it was kind of on

802

00:39:35,390 --> 00:39:32,070

its way out

803

00:39:37,340 --> 00:39:35,400

right party of five right right yeah so

804

00:39:39,650 --> 00:39:37,350

one of the first auditions that I had

805

00:39:42,830 --> 00:39:39,660

when I when I moved to Los Angeles who

806

00:39:46,430 --> 00:39:42,840

even or not was party of five now I

807

00:39:48,890 --> 00:39:46,440

messed that one up pretty bad yeah I

808

00:39:51,590 --> 00:39:48,900

think I lost that role to I think it was

809

00:39:54,530 --> 00:39:51,600

Jeremy Lennon I can't remember and then

810

00:39:57,560 --> 00:39:54,540

a couple weeks later I had a audition

811

00:39:59,720 --> 00:39:57,570

for Dawson's Creek and you know after

812

00:40:01,790 --> 00:39:59,730

three four more auditions in studio and

813

00:40:04,940 --> 00:40:01,800

gone and network and all that I ended up

814

00:40:07,540 --> 00:40:04,950

with this job so you know I get down to

815

00:40:10,640 --> 00:40:07,550

we shot in Wilmington North Carolina and

816

00:40:12,140 --> 00:40:10,650

I get down there and you know chat Josh

817

00:40:15,080 --> 00:40:12,150

Jackson and Van Der Beek they're like

818

00:40:17,360 --> 00:40:15,090

look man you're about to get shot out of

819

00:40:19,580 --> 00:40:17,370

a cannon because this just happened for

820

00:40:21,710 --> 00:40:19,590

them I mean that's a really good analogy

821

00:40:23,300 --> 00:40:21,720

I'd say four months into the job my life

822

00:40:25,160 --> 00:40:23,310

completely changed you know once

823

00:40:26,360 --> 00:40:25,170

everything started airing I mean you

824

00:40:27,620 --> 00:40:26,370

couldn't you couldn't go to the grocery

825

00:40:29,540 --> 00:40:27,630

store you couldn't do anything you

826

00:40:38,440 --> 00:40:29,550

couldn't it's like following you around

827

00:40:43,130 --> 00:40:38,450

you know the conscious life Expo no but

828

00:40:45,620 --> 00:40:43,140

appreciate that yeah you know and you're

829

00:40:48,050 --> 00:40:45,630

right about that in my and I say this to

830

00:40:49,850 --> 00:40:48,060

people all the time in my own you know

831

00:40:51,530 --> 00:40:49,860

and readers and I you know we we have a

832

00:40:54,530 --> 00:40:51,540

bubble we have friends we have these

833

00:40:57,500 --> 00:40:54,540

things that we do and in our community

834

00:41:01,250 --> 00:40:57,510

it's great and it's fun but I can still

835

00:41:04,370 --> 00:41:01,260

go to the store and trust me I can still

836

00:41:08,350 --> 00:41:04,380

do I have no no idea what that what that

837

00:41:12,800 --> 00:41:08,360

must be like and inside of that though

838

00:41:16,490 --> 00:41:12,810

inside of that bubble what is the

839

00:41:19,340 --> 00:41:16,500

conversation like is there conversation

840

00:41:22,760 --> 00:41:19,350

about et is there conversation about

841

00:41:24,950 --> 00:41:22,770

conspiracies is there any of that in the

842

00:41:30,050 --> 00:41:24,960

because the big picture Hollywood is

843

00:41:31,640 --> 00:41:30,060

driven by et funding right it's if you

844

00:41:34,100 --> 00:41:31,650

want it you want to greenlight a picture

845

00:41:36,530 --> 00:41:34,110

alien invasion right there you go your

846

00:41:39,500 --> 00:41:36,540

script your script is is often running

847

00:41:42,800 --> 00:41:39,510

what what goes on around the set or

848

00:41:45,800 --> 00:41:42,810

would you be afraid to bring it up you

849

00:41:47,180 --> 00:41:45,810

know I I always feel somebody out first

850

00:41:48,650 --> 00:41:47,190

you know do I think they're gonna be

851
00:41:50,210 --> 00:41:48,660
open this conversation because I want to

852
00:41:53,420 --> 00:41:50,220
talk about it all the time I love it but

853
00:41:56,740 --> 00:41:53,430
I very much been alone in the UF I love

854
00:41:58,670 --> 00:41:56,750
G world most of my mom most of my life

855
00:41:59,870 --> 00:41:58,680
every once in a while I'll bring it up

856
00:42:01,310 --> 00:41:59,880
and I'll find somebody that wants to

857
00:42:03,890 --> 00:42:01,320
have the conversation and you know but

858
00:42:06,080 --> 00:42:03,900
they still think man Kurt you are kind

859
00:42:07,910 --> 00:42:06,090
of nuts I mean some of the theories that

860
00:42:09,850 --> 00:42:07,920
I have which T note to you and I and

861
00:42:11,359 --> 00:42:09,860
your listeners are just common knowledge

862
00:42:13,160 --> 00:42:11,369
are not

863
00:42:14,239 --> 00:42:13,170

to most people and you know that's part

864

00:42:15,620 --> 00:42:14,249

of the part of the reason why we're

865

00:42:18,470 --> 00:42:15,630

doing this right is to get the word out

866

00:42:20,870 --> 00:42:18,480

there and wake people up well you know

867

00:42:24,259 --> 00:42:20,880

and and so we almost have a paradox here

868

00:42:26,989 --> 00:42:24,269

right it's kind of a weird thing where

869

00:42:29,420 --> 00:42:26,999

Hollywood somebody just tweeted out Mars

870

00:42:34,430 --> 00:42:29,430

Attacks right so here we have Mars

871

00:42:35,839 --> 00:42:34,440

Attacks and you can't really talk about

872

00:42:39,049 --> 00:42:35,849

the belief of ETS

873

00:42:41,059 --> 00:42:39,059

you can play the role right you can do

874

00:42:43,609 --> 00:42:41,069

that you can get you can collect the

875

00:42:46,579 --> 00:42:43,619

money you can sell the tickets you could

876

00:42:51,259 --> 00:42:46,589

do all of that but yet you still have to

877

00:42:53,950 --> 00:42:51,269

behave yeah that's absolutely true and

878

00:42:56,539 --> 00:42:53,960

you know a lot of my favorite movies are

879

00:42:58,579 --> 00:42:56,549

100% sci-fi I mean I heard your earlier

880

00:43:00,049 --> 00:42:58,589

contact all the Star Trek stuff I mean

881

00:43:02,029 --> 00:43:00,059

that stuff resonates with me you know

882

00:43:05,059 --> 00:43:02,039

it's just and it's hugely popular it's

883

00:43:08,779 --> 00:43:05,069

popular for a reason yeah yeah it is

884

00:43:11,180 --> 00:43:08,789

popular for a reason and you're you're

885

00:43:14,599 --> 00:43:11,190

younger than I am and then we have these

886

00:43:17,180 --> 00:43:14,609

these generations that are happening and

887

00:43:19,700 --> 00:43:17,190

certainly one would say things about

888

00:43:21,620 --> 00:43:19,710

Dawson's Creek and that generation you

889

00:43:23,660 --> 00:43:21,630

know and and and what is involved there

890

00:43:26,809 --> 00:43:23,670

and then the generation

891

00:43:30,140 --> 00:43:26,819

you know immediately after that and as

892

00:43:32,450 --> 00:43:30,150

we move these generations along the

893

00:43:37,039 --> 00:43:32,460

question of et and in their existence

894

00:43:40,430 --> 00:43:37,049

and visitation it's its second nature

895

00:43:44,989 --> 00:43:40,440

now I don't think that any kid under the

896

00:43:47,120 --> 00:43:44,999

age of 20 on this planet believes that

897

00:43:48,920 --> 00:43:47,130

we're alone in the universe right that's

898

00:43:52,039 --> 00:43:48,930

that what's the estimated percentage now

899

00:43:54,170 --> 00:43:52,049

it's around high fifties isn't it well

900

00:43:56,539 --> 00:43:54,180

see it depends on how you do it yeah

901
00:43:58,759 --> 00:43:56,549
that's a great point if you did an

902
00:44:02,059 --> 00:43:58,769
overall poll right and you polled

903
00:44:05,329 --> 00:44:02,069
everybody from the age of 18 to 70 right

904
00:44:09,440 --> 00:44:05,339
everybody you would probably hit 50 60

905
00:44:12,769 --> 00:44:09,450
70 percent about belief in UFOs but if

906
00:44:15,140 --> 00:44:12,779
you divide that up and you go to you

907
00:44:17,120 --> 00:44:15,150
know different segments of that the

908
00:44:19,339 --> 00:44:17,130
younger you get you're gonna get close

909
00:44:22,759 --> 00:44:19,349
to probably a hundred percent you know I

910
00:44:24,049 --> 00:44:22,769
don't know I don't think there's any

911
00:44:26,479 --> 00:44:24,059
question of

912
00:44:28,849 --> 00:44:26,489
those generations of course with me but

913
00:44:32,329 --> 00:44:28,859

in those generations that get younger

914

00:44:36,109 --> 00:44:32,339

you and I and below us I think it's

915

00:44:39,319 --> 00:44:36,119

probably close to a hundred percent well

916

00:44:39,620 --> 00:44:39,329

that is a fantastic number I like that a

917

00:44:41,150 --> 00:44:39,630

lot

918

00:44:44,329 --> 00:44:41,160

and you can feel it you know that you're

919

00:44:46,309 --> 00:44:44,339

right the kids are being adjust and you

920

00:44:47,989 --> 00:44:46,319

talk about Indigo's and and things like

921

00:44:49,939 --> 00:44:47,999

that I mean who knows you know we you

922

00:44:51,890 --> 00:44:49,949

guys have discussed Wanderers before and

923

00:44:55,219 --> 00:44:51,900

you know and there probably are a lot of

924

00:44:56,989 --> 00:44:55,229

a lot of kids on the earth that are not

925

00:44:58,549 --> 00:44:56,999

kids you know they know what's going on

926
00:45:00,799 --> 00:44:58,559
and they're just much more aware and

927
00:45:02,089 --> 00:45:00,809
they're here to move us into this you

928
00:45:03,620 --> 00:45:02,099
know this new density that we're moving

929
00:45:09,130 --> 00:45:03,630
into and I think it's fantastic I mean

930
00:45:09,140 --> 00:45:14,109
what do you mean you know what I mean

931
00:45:24,979 --> 00:45:16,819
actually I actually haven't talked to my

932
00:45:28,039 --> 00:45:24,989
agent yet I talked to my manager today

933
00:45:31,099 --> 00:45:28,049
and and he didn't have any objections in

934
00:45:35,059 --> 00:45:31,109
fact he he finds the subject interesting

935
00:45:37,069 --> 00:45:35,069
so you know we'll see we'll see no no

936
00:45:39,769 --> 00:45:37,079
you know this is a first time for me so

937
00:45:43,069 --> 00:45:39,779
it's uh it's a little scary do you think

938
00:45:45,019 --> 00:45:43,079

that there's the possibility of first

939

00:45:46,729 --> 00:45:45,029

off everybody listens to coast to coast

940

00:45:48,349 --> 00:45:46,739

and we're in Southern California it's

941

00:45:51,349 --> 00:45:48,359

been you know the number one overnight

942

00:45:55,759 --> 00:45:51,359

show for 25 years by a you know by a

943

00:45:58,099 --> 00:45:55,769

long long large amount and those

944

00:46:00,769 --> 00:45:58,109

directors producers casting you know

945

00:46:03,019 --> 00:46:00,779

people all listening to the show so

946

00:46:06,199 --> 00:46:03,029

they're driving down the road and they

947

00:46:13,759 --> 00:46:06,209

hear me come on right and coming up next

948

00:46:15,739 --> 00:46:13,769

curse me 'the right okay is there you

949

00:46:18,079 --> 00:46:15,749

know what do you think you know they

950

00:46:19,729 --> 00:46:18,089

have their closet things that they're

951
00:46:21,439 --> 00:46:19,739
doing right there listening to coast to

952
00:46:24,769 --> 00:46:21,449
coast at night and and having a good

953
00:46:27,410 --> 00:46:24,779
time it's a it's a you know it's it's

954
00:46:29,569 --> 00:46:27,420
one of those things that people to don't

955
00:46:32,419 --> 00:46:29,579
talk about but do you think that there's

956
00:46:36,289 --> 00:46:32,429
the possibility of a month from now

957
00:46:38,050 --> 00:46:36,299
where you you're up for a gig and you

958
00:46:41,540 --> 00:46:38,060
know and they go man

959
00:46:43,940 --> 00:46:41,550
you know isn't it her was just on coast

960
00:46:45,680 --> 00:46:43,950
to coast right you know is there a

961
00:46:47,990 --> 00:46:45,690
possibility or when you're out of the

962
00:46:51,770 --> 00:46:48,000
closet you don't care about that anymore

963
00:46:53,390 --> 00:46:51,780

I mean there well I'm hoping that those

964

00:46:55,190 --> 00:46:53,400

people that are listening going you know

965

00:46:56,780 --> 00:46:55,200

Curt Smith was just on coast to coast

966

00:46:58,730 --> 00:46:56,790

why don't we cast him in this great new

967

00:47:00,920 --> 00:46:58,740

sci-fi movie we have that would be

968

00:47:02,810 --> 00:47:00,930

fantastic now that's the attitude yeah

969

00:47:04,220 --> 00:47:02,820

that's the attitude that's what you know

970

00:47:05,560 --> 00:47:04,230

that would be nice because that you know

971

00:47:08,330 --> 00:47:05,570

in my career I've done a lot of

972

00:47:11,090 --> 00:47:08,340

supernatural kind of stuff but I haven't

973

00:47:12,860 --> 00:47:11,100

done a lot of science fiction stuff you

974

00:47:14,840 --> 00:47:12,870

know I don't I just want to do that

975

00:47:16,670 --> 00:47:14,850

that's where my interest lies and

976

00:47:19,160 --> 00:47:16,680

nothing could be super fun

977

00:47:23,690 --> 00:47:19,170

yeah let's write it together let's just

978

00:47:26,630 --> 00:47:23,700

do it so now right okay so all of this

979

00:47:29,570 --> 00:47:26,640

is now we're in the now now what were

980

00:47:32,330 --> 00:47:29,580

your parents like okay were they were

981

00:47:34,220 --> 00:47:32,340

they you know open minded did they ever

982

00:47:37,100 --> 00:47:34,230

have a sighting that they talked about

983

00:47:39,680 --> 00:47:37,110

to the Ouija boards in the house what

984

00:47:43,070 --> 00:47:39,690

was that like well ya might know my

985

00:47:46,490 --> 00:47:43,080

parents are very open-minded my dad

986

00:47:49,420 --> 00:47:46,500

actually was very interested in in UFOs

987

00:47:52,310 --> 00:47:49,430

at an earlier age I think not as much

988

00:47:53,960 --> 00:47:52,320

you know the this day and age but I

989

00:47:57,370 --> 00:47:53,970

think he was you know part of MUFON and

990

00:47:59,690 --> 00:47:57,380

things like that yeah yeah full support

991

00:48:01,160 --> 00:47:59,700

my dad and I have he's my dad and I have

992

00:48:03,670 --> 00:48:01,170

these conversations all the time I

993

00:48:06,560 --> 00:48:03,680

actually got him to read the law one

994

00:48:08,270 --> 00:48:06,570

about things last year you know which he

995

00:48:08,870 --> 00:48:08,280

enjoyed you know we have conversations

996

00:48:12,020 --> 00:48:08,880

about

997

00:48:16,390 --> 00:48:12,030

cabal and a deep state all the time all

998

00:48:18,770 --> 00:48:16,400

the time your dad was a MUFON member I

999

00:48:23,030 --> 00:48:18,780

think he said he did join at one point

1000

00:48:27,770 --> 00:48:23,040

Wow Wow well that's that's cool okay so

1001

00:48:30,830 --> 00:48:27,780

did you ever see anything I'm talking

1002

00:48:32,780 --> 00:48:30,840

about like prior to Dawson's Creek that

1003

00:48:35,570 --> 00:48:32,790

you know that all the way back to Year

1004

00:48:39,950 --> 00:48:35,580

Zero did you have any strange sightings

1005

00:48:41,660 --> 00:48:39,960

or anything like that I have never had a

1006

00:48:44,240 --> 00:48:41,670

strange sighting I like like you know

1007

00:48:46,010 --> 00:48:44,250

like I've never seen a UFO and it would

1008

00:48:47,960 --> 00:48:46,020

it would be night as much as I believe

1009

00:48:51,470 --> 00:48:47,970

it would be nice to have some some

1010

00:48:53,480 --> 00:48:51,480

physical evidence for me

1011

00:48:57,260 --> 00:48:53,490

I've had some things happen in my life

1012

00:48:58,849 --> 00:48:57,270

that are interesting it's not a sighting

1013

00:49:00,320 --> 00:48:58,859

but you know I would call them catalytic

1014

00:49:02,540 --> 00:49:00,330

events throughout of my life that you

1015

00:49:04,910 --> 00:49:02,550

know steer your life in a certain way I

1016

00:49:07,820 --> 00:49:04,920

wouldn't say there ET ask in any way I

1017

00:49:10,010 --> 00:49:07,830

did have this week this weird thing that

1018

00:49:12,440 --> 00:49:10,020

I actually thought about just recently

1019

00:49:14,390 --> 00:49:12,450

as I when I was kid I mean I'm really

1020

00:49:16,370 --> 00:49:14,400

young like you know five six years old I

1021

00:49:19,670 --> 00:49:16,380

remember going to my dad going down I

1022

00:49:22,099 --> 00:49:19,680

got an imaginary friend and he goes what

1023

00:49:25,880 --> 00:49:22,109

is it who is it and it was I called it a

1024

00:49:27,890 --> 00:49:25,890

red dot I mean I don't know what this

1025

00:49:30,859 --> 00:49:27,900

means but it's like I had an imaginary

1026

00:49:34,160 --> 00:49:30,869

friend that was kind of like a red orb

1027

00:49:35,570 --> 00:49:34,170

and I don't know like a glowing orb and

1028

00:49:37,130 --> 00:49:35,580

I don't remember if I was actually

1029

00:49:38,750 --> 00:49:37,140

seeing and if it was completely my

1030

00:49:40,220 --> 00:49:38,760

imagination like I said I was really

1031

00:49:43,160 --> 00:49:40,230

young but this is a memory that I have

1032

00:49:46,730 --> 00:49:43,170

that I just haven't been able to figure

1033

00:49:49,220 --> 00:49:46,740

it out well happily that yeah see you've

1034

00:49:51,160 --> 00:49:49,230

stopped me in my tracks well that was

1035

00:49:53,960 --> 00:49:51,170

well done I was well played

1036

00:49:57,440 --> 00:49:53,970

have you talked to what when did you

1037

00:50:00,410 --> 00:49:57,450

remember this okay you want to know when

1038

00:50:01,700 --> 00:50:00,420

I remember this today four hours ago at

1039

00:50:04,700 --> 00:50:01,710

the gym yeah exactly

1040

00:50:06,560 --> 00:50:04,710

okay so this is why you need to go back

1041

00:50:09,140 --> 00:50:06,570

to your parents you know do you remember

1042

00:50:12,320 --> 00:50:09,150

me talking about my imaginary friend

1043

00:50:14,780 --> 00:50:12,330

because they would remember and and have

1044

00:50:16,430 --> 00:50:14,790

that conversation that's really really

1045

00:50:18,500 --> 00:50:16,440

cool maybe you said something to them

1046

00:50:21,280 --> 00:50:18,510

that you don't remember now you know it

1047

00:50:24,380 --> 00:50:21,290

came in from my window as late at night

1048

00:50:25,670 --> 00:50:24,390

you know whatever it could be but you

1049

00:50:28,609 --> 00:50:25,680

should go talk to your parents about

1050

00:50:31,970 --> 00:50:28,619

that what's what's strange would strange

1051
00:50:34,070 --> 00:50:31,980
for me is I didn't do the imaginary

1052
00:50:38,000 --> 00:50:34,080
friend thing I don't remember any of

1053
00:50:41,000 --> 00:50:38,010
that heard of the stories you know over

1054
00:50:43,040 --> 00:50:41,010
the I don't have that and and the to the

1055
00:50:47,390 --> 00:50:43,050
best of my memory neither did our

1056
00:50:48,710 --> 00:50:47,400
daughters and I wanted it I wanted one

1057
00:50:50,480 --> 00:50:48,720
of my daughters to come in and go hey

1058
00:50:52,120 --> 00:50:50,490
you know hanging out with my imaginary

1059
00:50:55,400 --> 00:50:52,130
friend he want to come drink tea with us

1060
00:50:58,820 --> 00:50:55,410
you know I never had that I know you

1061
00:51:03,740 --> 00:50:58,830
don't you don't drink tea oh man we used

1062
00:51:05,040 --> 00:51:03,750
to with my funnest things when when our

1063
00:51:08,010 --> 00:51:05,050

kids were growing up

1064

00:51:10,050 --> 00:51:08,020

doing that was doing breakfast in the

1065

00:51:12,720 --> 00:51:10,060

morning and hanging out you know with

1066

00:51:15,300 --> 00:51:12,730

the doll in the chair and and if he

1067

00:51:18,870 --> 00:51:15,310

breakfast with the I loved it man

1068

00:51:22,620 --> 00:51:18,880

absolutely loved it so now the Epiphany

1069

00:51:26,520 --> 00:51:22,630

though so now without having a sighting

1070

00:51:27,540 --> 00:51:26,530

and and wanting and we'll arrange that

1071

00:51:29,760 --> 00:51:27,550

by the way after the show tonight

1072

00:51:35,280 --> 00:51:29,770

strange lights out of the window

1073

00:51:37,500 --> 00:51:35,290

you know why but but the the diving into

1074

00:51:40,200 --> 00:51:37,510

the research because you know your stuff

1075

00:51:46,920 --> 00:51:40,210

now right you know your stuff what

1076

00:51:49,560 --> 00:51:46,930

caused that to go in feet-first it

1077

00:51:52,680 --> 00:51:49,570

wasn't all at once but I'd say what

1078

00:51:55,050 --> 00:51:52,690

happened the turning event for me was I

1079

00:51:58,470 --> 00:51:55,060

was around 16 years old and my parents

1080

00:52:00,630 --> 00:51:58,480

took my sister and I to this it was like

1081

00:52:03,270 --> 00:52:00,640

a Christian speaker kind of thing

1082

00:52:05,400 --> 00:52:03,280

outdoor venue bleachers couple thousand

1083

00:52:07,350 --> 00:52:05,410

people you know open-air really weird

1084

00:52:08,970 --> 00:52:07,360

night you know was cloud it was it

1085

00:52:11,370 --> 00:52:08,980

looked like it was pouring everywhere

1086

00:52:13,860 --> 00:52:11,380

but right on this on the stadium there

1087

00:52:16,710 --> 00:52:13,870

was a hole in the clouds and it just was

1088

00:52:18,200 --> 00:52:16,720

really it was really a neat feeling so

1089

00:52:20,370 --> 00:52:18,210

anyway this guy's down there talking and

1090

00:52:22,410 --> 00:52:20,380

you know my cistern I didn't want to be

1091

00:52:23,970 --> 00:52:22,420

there you know I was raised Methodist

1092

00:52:25,950 --> 00:52:23,980

and you know we went to church every

1093

00:52:28,050 --> 00:52:25,960

Sunday but man you had to beat me with a

1094

00:52:30,270 --> 00:52:28,060

stick to get out of bed on Sundays you

1095

00:52:32,010 --> 00:52:30,280

know all I remember was my dad running

1096

00:52:34,170 --> 00:52:32,020

into the room every every Sunday

1097

00:52:38,300 --> 00:52:34,180

rise and shine up and Adam I mean to

1098

00:52:41,460 --> 00:52:38,310

this day I can't stand those words but

1099

00:52:43,170 --> 00:52:41,470

so we're listening to this guy and he

1100

00:52:44,910 --> 00:52:43,180

says you know come down you know come

1101
00:52:48,180 --> 00:52:44,920
down on stage and just hang out and

1102
00:52:50,520 --> 00:52:48,190
we'll do a prayer or you know just come

1103
00:52:52,590 --> 00:52:50,530
down here as a group kind of meditation

1104
00:52:54,240 --> 00:52:52,600
constant thing and this isn't like me

1105
00:52:55,350 --> 00:52:54,250
but I jumped the railing we were sitting

1106
00:52:57,540 --> 00:52:55,360
all the way from the bleachers I jumped

1107
00:52:59,340 --> 00:52:57,550
the railing I said I'm gone down my

1108
00:53:01,170 --> 00:52:59,350
parents looked at my sister looked at me

1109
00:53:02,010 --> 00:53:01,180
my sister was scared to death my parents

1110
00:53:03,990 --> 00:53:02,020
looked at me like what are you doing

1111
00:53:06,330 --> 00:53:04,000
this is not like you and I walk down

1112
00:53:08,760 --> 00:53:06,340
there and I joined these people now it

1113
00:53:12,810 --> 00:53:08,770

wasn't really the event that's important

1114

00:53:15,710 --> 00:53:12,820

but it was the result of that event that

1115

00:53:19,079 --> 00:53:15,720

got me thinking and asking questions of

1116

00:53:22,210 --> 00:53:19,089

why don't I feel like I

1117

00:53:24,190 --> 00:53:22,220

being told the truth why do I feel like

1118

00:53:26,109 --> 00:53:24,200

I'm in you know some kind of matrix or

1119

00:53:28,180 --> 00:53:26,119

on it some kind of play you know

1120

00:53:30,489 --> 00:53:28,190

something just wasn't right to me it

1121

00:53:32,200 --> 00:53:30,499

wasn't resonating so it was then that I

1122

00:53:33,789 --> 00:53:32,210

went on this lifelong search to figure

1123

00:53:36,910 --> 00:53:33,799

out what it was and of course it started

1124

00:53:38,710 --> 00:53:36,920

with religion I quickly realized that it

1125

00:53:41,230 --> 00:53:38,720

was it was more than that it was about

1126
00:53:42,549 --> 00:53:41,240
spirituality and and you know the new

1127
00:53:44,950 --> 00:53:42,559
energies and we could talk about that

1128
00:53:46,690 --> 00:53:44,960
that we're moving into now and then a

1129
00:53:49,180 --> 00:53:46,700
couple years after it's doing some

1130
00:53:51,220 --> 00:53:49,190
research on that et started popping up a

1131
00:53:54,670 --> 00:53:51,230
lot and I already had an interest in

1132
00:53:56,910 --> 00:53:54,680
that huge sci-fi fan and I realized that

1133
00:53:59,309 --> 00:53:56,920
there is a very close connection between

1134
00:54:02,200 --> 00:53:59,319
extraterrestrial non terrestrial beings

1135
00:54:05,259 --> 00:54:02,210
and and the spiritual path that we're

1136
00:54:07,450 --> 00:54:05,269
all on and and especially now what is

1137
00:54:09,279 --> 00:54:07,460
really happening after 20 you know 2012

1138
00:54:11,950 --> 00:54:09,289

and we're moving into this new area of

1139

00:54:13,299 --> 00:54:11,960

our galaxy it's pretty amazing I mean

1140

00:54:15,130 --> 00:54:13,309

you can feel it I know you can't Jimmy

1141

00:54:17,799 --> 00:54:15,140

it's it's there's just this crazy energy

1142

00:54:20,890 --> 00:54:17,809

and people are literally waking up and

1143

00:54:24,910 --> 00:54:20,900

the I guarantee of the UFO community is

1144

00:54:28,799 --> 00:54:24,920

going to get massive and it's yeah yeah

1145

00:54:32,229 --> 00:54:28,809

and the the internet and it sounds so

1146

00:54:36,940 --> 00:54:32,239

juvenile to say but it's it's it's a

1147

00:54:39,970 --> 00:54:36,950

fact the Internet has enabled anybody

1148

00:54:42,249 --> 00:54:39,980

with any interest in anything to

1149

00:54:46,839 --> 00:54:42,259

communicate with like-minded individuals

1150

00:54:49,269 --> 00:54:46,849

all over the globe and it sounds obvious

1151

00:54:51,249 --> 00:54:49,279

and fundamental but whatever your

1152

00:54:56,349 --> 00:54:51,259

interest is whether it's yo-yos or

1153

00:55:00,700 --> 00:54:56,359

building models or or racing cars or

1154

00:55:04,569 --> 00:55:00,710

sports or et or politics whatever movie

1155

00:55:06,999 --> 00:55:04,579

whatever it is there are probably

1156

00:55:09,160 --> 00:55:07,009

hundreds of thousands if not millions of

1157

00:55:11,710 --> 00:55:09,170

people just like you but you couldn't

1158

00:55:13,839 --> 00:55:11,720

communicate with them before right so

1159

00:55:17,049 --> 00:55:13,849

now you can connect with anybody at any

1160

00:55:19,599 --> 00:55:17,059

given moment the et the UFO community

1161

00:55:23,739 --> 00:55:19,609

has always been there but now the

1162

00:55:26,739 --> 00:55:23,749

sharing of information and and and this

1163

00:55:28,690 --> 00:55:26,749

spiderweb of individuals around the

1164

00:55:30,640 --> 00:55:28,700

world it's it's gotten bigger and bigger

1165

00:55:32,520 --> 00:55:30,650

and bigger and the information is there

1166

00:55:35,070 --> 00:55:32,530

and you are able to commune

1167

00:55:37,080 --> 00:55:35,080

okay with them so I agree with you yeah

1168

00:55:38,970 --> 00:55:37,090

you're under percent correct and the

1169

00:55:41,870 --> 00:55:38,980

interesting analogy there is that the

1170

00:55:46,140 --> 00:55:41,880

internet really is a kind of

1171

00:55:47,460 --> 00:55:46,150

technological global consciousness you

1172

00:55:49,320 --> 00:55:47,470

know what I mean where we are sharing

1173

00:55:51,330 --> 00:55:49,330

and you can just tap into this and get

1174

00:55:53,580 --> 00:55:51,340

the information that you want and it's

1175

00:55:56,430 --> 00:55:53,590

just it's an incredible tool really is

1176

00:55:58,350 --> 00:55:56,440

you know when they say the internet you

1177

00:56:02,850 --> 00:55:58,360

know the number one search term whatever

1178

00:56:06,150 --> 00:56:02,860

it is write porn free porn Google you

1179

00:56:09,900 --> 00:56:06,160

know what I bet you number two UFO yeah

1180

00:56:11,790 --> 00:56:09,910

I when I first signed on I've told the

1181

00:56:15,120 --> 00:56:11,800

story a million times but it's it's

1182

00:56:18,900 --> 00:56:15,130

absolutely factual I finally you know I

1183

00:56:25,200 --> 00:56:18,910

this is back in you know 94 95

1184

00:56:29,220 --> 00:56:25,210

AOL 1.0 my first is my first search UFO

1185

00:56:31,080 --> 00:56:29,230

pics I think that was my first search

1186

00:56:34,080 --> 00:56:31,090

that's the my first thing I didn't do

1187

00:56:38,640 --> 00:56:34,090

the porn did not know man went straight

1188

00:56:42,380 --> 00:56:38,650

to UFO pics and that's that's what I did

1189

00:56:47,040 --> 00:56:42,390

now and and that's this is the other

1190

00:56:49,470 --> 00:56:47,050

strange thing for me and I'm sure it's

1191

00:56:52,500 --> 00:56:49,480

the same for you is that you have this

1192

00:56:54,030 --> 00:56:52,510

general interest in UFOs but you don't

1193

00:56:56,430 --> 00:56:54,040

talk to your friends about it maybe not

1194

00:56:59,430 --> 00:56:56,440

even your wife you know or your family

1195

00:57:01,950 --> 00:56:59,440

but you are collecting books right

1196

00:57:03,690 --> 00:57:01,960

you're collecting videos you've got your

1197

00:57:07,080 --> 00:57:03,700

search things you got your favorite

1198

00:57:10,260 --> 00:57:07,090

websites right did you go all in like

1199

00:57:11,970 --> 00:57:10,270

that I did I went in all in all in a

1200

00:57:14,070 --> 00:57:11,980

long time ago and actually my wife is

1201

00:57:16,470 --> 00:57:14,080

one of the reasons I married her is

1202

00:57:18,810 --> 00:57:16,480

because she she very much believes this

1203

00:57:20,190 --> 00:57:18,820

stuff too and and she she loves

1204

00:57:22,530 --> 00:57:20,200

listening to me talk about it she's

1205

00:57:24,330 --> 00:57:22,540

interested my family too now in terms of

1206

00:57:25,820 --> 00:57:24,340

friends yeah it's it's tough I only have

1207

00:57:29,670 --> 00:57:25,830

a couple of friends that really

1208

00:57:31,530 --> 00:57:29,680

understand this part of me so so you you

1209

00:57:33,450 --> 00:57:31,540

and your wife on your first date you

1210

00:57:35,550 --> 00:57:33,460

guys are sitting down and did she say

1211

00:57:37,710 --> 00:57:35,560

like okay we got a talk you know you're

1212

00:57:41,940 --> 00:57:37,720

really nice you're really cute I was

1213

00:57:43,470 --> 00:57:41,950

abducted right like that I think I

1214

00:57:45,420 --> 00:57:43,480

didn't go all in right away what I did

1215

00:57:46,450 --> 00:57:45,430

we're out on a hike and it's in a Santa

1216

00:57:49,750 --> 00:57:46,460

Monica man

1217

00:57:53,560 --> 00:57:49,760

and you know as usual the sky was

1218

00:57:55,780 --> 00:57:53,570

striped and I just I said you know I

1219

00:57:58,240 --> 00:57:55,790

can't believe they're there chemtrail in

1220

00:58:00,310 --> 00:57:58,250

today and she looked at me and she goes

1221

00:58:04,630 --> 00:58:00,320

yeah you're right it's disgusting

1222

00:58:06,730 --> 00:58:04,640

I knew I had a winner knew I had a

1223

00:58:09,600 --> 00:58:06,740

winner somebody I saw this meme the

1224

00:58:12,130 --> 00:58:09,610

other day if a fierce if your

1225

00:58:17,530 --> 00:58:12,140

significant other talks to you about

1226
00:58:19,000 --> 00:58:17,540
aliens they're a keeper you know it's so

1227
00:58:21,910 --> 00:58:19,010
funny all right let's take a break right

1228
00:58:23,800 --> 00:58:21,920
here and and we'll pick this up right

1229
00:58:25,390 --> 00:58:23,810
when we come back our guest tonight

1230
00:58:27,040 --> 00:58:25,400
actor Kerr Smith

1231
00:58:28,060 --> 00:58:27,050
this is fade to black I'm your host

1232
00:58:30,940 --> 00:58:28,070
Jimmy Church you can follow me on

1233
00:58:32,920 --> 00:58:30,950
Twitter I J George Rydia curves website

1234
00:58:34,750 --> 00:58:32,930
curse meant that net is right there the

1235
00:58:37,990 --> 00:58:34,760
links are at Jimmy Church radio.com you

1236
00:58:40,870 --> 00:58:38,000
can also follow her on twitter at actor

1237
00:58:43,070 --> 00:58:40,880
kerr Smith this is fade to black marker

1238
00:58:56,180 --> 00:58:43,080

after this short break stay with us

1239

00:59:04,120 --> 00:58:56,190

[Music]

1240

00:59:08,120 --> 00:59:06,200

this is fade to black

1241

00:59:11,810 --> 00:59:08,130

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1242

00:59:13,600 --> 00:59:11,820

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1243

00:59:16,910 --> 00:59:13,610

alliance

1244

00:59:20,240 --> 00:59:16,920

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1245

00:59:25,040 --> 00:59:20,250

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1246

00:59:27,980 --> 00:59:25,050

Arkansas hello Fator knots this is Jimmy

1247

00:59:30,320 --> 00:59:27,990

Church and I'm introducing new pharma a

1248

00:59:33,370 --> 00:59:30,330

company whose products are based on

1249

00:59:37,850 --> 00:59:33,380

science human function based on the

1250

00:59:40,310 --> 00:59:37,860

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

1251
00:59:42,950 --> 00:59:40,320
firmly believes in this science and

1252
00:59:45,830 --> 00:59:42,960
their research indicates that support of

1253
00:59:49,010 --> 00:59:45,840
the EECS provides the beneficial effects

1254
00:59:52,010 --> 00:59:49,020
for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma's

1255
00:59:52,850 --> 00:59:52,020
science includes relief capsules for

1256
00:59:55,880 --> 00:59:52,860
pain relief

1257
00:59:58,970 --> 00:59:55,890
sleep capsules which are natural support

1258
01:00:02,420 --> 00:59:58,980
for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

1259
01:00:05,480 --> 01:00:02,430
is support for your ECS and fit capsules

1260
01:00:07,610 --> 01:00:05,490
support your active lifestyle just click

1261
01:00:10,820 --> 01:00:07,620
on the banner to be Church radio.com and

1262
01:00:12,770 --> 01:00:10,830
use the promo code F to be for a 33

1263
01:00:16,130 --> 01:00:12,780

percent discount on all of their

1264

01:00:18,020 --> 01:00:16,140

products or visit new Pharma calm for

1265

01:00:30,929 --> 01:00:18,030

all of the knowledge on the science

1266

01:00:35,439 --> 01:00:33,579

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1267

01:00:38,439 --> 01:00:35,449

planet and you're listening to my good

1268

01:00:40,989 --> 01:00:38,449

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1269

01:00:45,549 --> 01:00:40,999

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1270

01:00:47,709 --> 01:00:45,559

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1271

01:01:12,039 --> 01:00:47,719

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1272

01:01:15,579 --> 01:01:12,049

radio.com ancient life oil life changing

1273

01:01:18,189 --> 01:01:15,589

the real oil CBD is truly ancient life

1274

01:01:20,739 --> 01:01:18,199

oil from the source this oil has no

1275

01:01:23,799 --> 01:01:20,749

psychoactive effect and is also legal in

1276
01:01:25,749 --> 01:01:23,809
all 50 states when you're healthy you're

1277
01:01:28,239 --> 01:01:25,759
happy the truth about this wonderful

1278
01:01:31,169 --> 01:01:28,249
plan is that it wants to give back to

1279
01:01:34,509 --> 01:01:31,179
mankind life longevity and happiness

1280
01:01:36,939 --> 01:01:34,519
ancient life oil our golden grain all

1281
01:01:39,459 --> 01:01:36,949
organic non-gmo and infused with

1282
01:01:41,829 --> 01:01:39,469
high-quality liquid coconut oil it's

1283
01:01:45,189 --> 01:01:41,839
simple just go to ancient life oil

1284
01:01:49,029 --> 01:01:45,199
dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1285
01:01:53,529 --> 01:01:49,039
dot-com the best purest organic and

1286
01:01:55,089 --> 01:01:53,539
non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1287
01:01:56,439 --> 01:01:55,099
the statements made regarding these

1288
01:01:57,549 --> 01:01:56,449

products have not been evaluated by the

1289

01:01:58,779 --> 01:01:57,559

Food and Drug Administration these

1290

01:02:00,699 --> 01:01:58,789

products are not intended to diagnose

1291

01:02:01,689 --> 01:02:00,709

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1292

01:02:03,429 --> 01:02:01,699

consult your healthcare professional

1293

01:02:05,349 --> 01:02:03,439

about potential interactions or other

1294

01:02:07,029 --> 01:02:05,359

possible complications before using any

1295

01:02:08,829 --> 01:02:07,039

product this is Micah Hanks of the

1296

01:02:11,229 --> 01:02:08,839

graylien report and you're listening to

1297

01:02:13,089 --> 01:02:11,239

Jimmy church on fade to black across the

1298

01:02:15,729 --> 01:02:13,099

globe on the GameChanger radio network

1299

01:02:16,740 --> 01:02:15,739

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1300

01:02:32,120 --> 01:02:16,750

planet

1301

01:02:38,720 --> 01:02:36,549

[Music]

1302

01:02:40,479 --> 01:02:38,730

welcome back fade to black I'm your host

1303

01:02:44,440 --> 01:02:40,489

Amy Church

1304

01:02:48,019 --> 01:02:44,450

tonight our guest actor Curt Smith and

1305

01:02:52,190 --> 01:02:48,029

Friday night over a toast occur is gonna

1306

01:02:55,370 --> 01:02:52,200

join me live in the studio over there at

1307

01:02:57,920 --> 01:02:55,380

the co studios so it's a full week of

1308

01:02:59,539 --> 01:02:57,930

Kerr Smith car when you when you when

1309

01:03:06,999 --> 01:02:59,549

you when you're out of the closet man

1310

01:03:14,089 --> 01:03:09,859

yeah yeah it's a pretty exciting stuff

1311

01:03:18,200 --> 01:03:14,099

and this is this is this is what I trip

1312

01:03:22,970 --> 01:03:18,210

on and for you it's a very direct

1313

01:03:26,479 --> 01:03:22,980

question we've just come off of this

1314

01:03:30,589 --> 01:03:26,489

fake news thing and for the entire

1315

01:03:33,410 --> 01:03:30,599

planet conspiracy is something that was

1316

01:03:37,670 --> 01:03:33,420

for the for the strange group right and

1317

01:03:41,690 --> 01:03:37,680

we we have been warning them and warning

1318

01:03:44,210 --> 01:03:41,700

them that of our own reality they got

1319

01:03:47,569 --> 01:03:44,220

the reality check and as it turns out

1320

01:03:50,089 --> 01:03:47,579

you and I and our community are the sane

1321

01:03:53,210 --> 01:03:50,099

ones right we can deal with it we've

1322

01:03:56,210 --> 01:03:53,220

known about this but as this this world

1323

01:04:00,319 --> 01:03:56,220

this matrix starts to come in where our

1324

01:04:03,710 --> 01:04:00,329

own reality is is something that we need

1325

01:04:07,069 --> 01:04:03,720

to question not parts of it all of it

1326

01:04:09,229 --> 01:04:07,079

and as you work and you drive around and

1327

01:04:13,640 --> 01:04:09,239

you are confronted with this how do you

1328

01:04:15,859 --> 01:04:13,650

deal with it well I mean you said it

1329

01:04:17,989 --> 01:04:15,869

brother I mean you've got to question

1330

01:04:20,779 --> 01:04:17,999

right if you don't make the question

1331

01:04:24,259 --> 01:04:20,789

then how do you tell how do you tell

1332

01:04:26,749 --> 01:04:24,269

somebody that is born into a box okay

1333

01:04:29,450 --> 01:04:26,759

and that box is so big that it is all

1334

01:04:31,489 --> 01:04:29,460

that you know it is your entire reality

1335

01:04:33,019 --> 01:04:31,499

how do you tell somebody that you know

1336

01:04:36,859 --> 01:04:33,029

what man there's a lot of stuff in this

1337

01:04:38,329 --> 01:04:36,869

box that just isn't right big things you

1338

01:04:41,120 --> 01:04:38,339

know like the food that you're eating

1339

01:04:43,069 --> 01:04:41,130

the healthcare system the banking system

1340

01:04:44,660 --> 01:04:43,079

you know the government itself you've

1341

01:04:47,779 --> 01:04:44,670

got the whole cabal and deep stake thing

1342

01:04:49,609 --> 01:04:47,789

I mean not only that your entire being

1343

01:04:52,069 --> 01:04:49,619

lied to about your entire

1344

01:04:53,420 --> 01:04:52,079

history so how do you I mean if you

1345

01:04:54,920 --> 01:04:53,430

don't have the desire to ask those

1346

01:04:57,190 --> 01:04:54,930

questions and to do the research that

1347

01:05:01,730 --> 01:04:57,200

you know everyone that all of us have

1348

01:05:05,870 --> 01:05:01,740

people just don't buy it and they don't

1349

01:05:09,470 --> 01:05:05,880

and then the answer to somebody that is

1350

01:05:12,829 --> 01:05:09,480

so status quo right that is so into the

1351

01:05:18,019 --> 01:05:12,839

system they look at you and go well so

1352

01:05:20,359 --> 01:05:18,029

what right so what so I've been lied to

1353

01:05:22,009 --> 01:05:20,369

with education and and the banking

1354

01:05:26,180 --> 01:05:22,019

system and everything but you know what

1355

01:05:28,339 --> 01:05:26,190

I like my my NFL team and I go to work

1356

01:05:31,069 --> 01:05:28,349

every day and I come home and and that's

1357

01:05:35,059 --> 01:05:31,079

good enough if all of this is one big

1358

01:05:36,259 --> 01:05:35,069

lie so what what does it do and people

1359

01:05:37,759 --> 01:05:36,269

are happy with that you know there are a

1360

01:05:40,730 --> 01:05:37,769

lot of people that are happy with that

1361

01:05:41,870 --> 01:05:40,740

and it's it's a shame you know I don't

1362

01:05:44,329 --> 01:05:41,880

know I did support I think it's part of

1363

01:05:46,700 --> 01:05:44,339

our job to just put the word out there

1364

01:05:48,200 --> 01:05:46,710

the real information and whoever wants

1365

01:05:51,920 --> 01:05:48,210

to grab a hold of it grabs hold of it

1366

01:05:54,499 --> 01:05:51,930

the for you because you're in the

1367

01:05:59,329 --> 01:05:54,509

entertainment industry the this reality

1368

01:06:02,870 --> 01:05:59,339

of of news and and how we get it and

1369

01:06:05,359 --> 01:06:02,880

where the news comes from that the news

1370

01:06:09,319 --> 01:06:05,369

is reporting right it all has to go back

1371

01:06:12,829 --> 01:06:09,329

to a source do you even watch the news

1372

01:06:16,279 --> 01:06:12,839

now where do you go for that no my wife

1373

01:06:18,680 --> 01:06:16,289

and I stopped watching the news a long

1374

01:06:22,539 --> 01:06:18,690

time ago just because we knew that it's

1375

01:06:26,450 --> 01:06:22,549

it's a bunch of you know what you know

1376

01:06:28,099 --> 01:06:26,460

the TV there's a lot of stuff on the TV

1377

01:06:29,960 --> 01:06:28,109

that it's just it's it's almost like

1378

01:06:33,049 --> 01:06:29,970

mind control you're just being told

1379

01:06:35,329 --> 01:06:33,059

whatever they want you to know I mean

1380

01:06:37,549 --> 01:06:35,339

it's it's the basic that's the basic

1381

01:06:38,599 --> 01:06:37,559

premise really you know you gotta you

1382

01:06:40,910 --> 01:06:38,609

really gotta get on the internet and you

1383

01:06:42,079 --> 01:06:40,920

got to find the truth yourself you got

1384

01:06:44,569 --> 01:06:42,089

to get to some of the you know the

1385

01:06:47,210 --> 01:06:44,579

grassroots media you know channels like

1386

01:06:50,930 --> 01:06:47,220

you know Gaia is a great example to go

1387

01:06:52,729 --> 01:06:50,940

to and TV wise and really get some you

1388

01:06:54,559 --> 01:06:52,739

know great information some awakening

1389

01:06:55,579 --> 01:06:54,569

kind of information rather than just

1390

01:06:57,799 --> 01:06:55,589

sitting there in front of the television

1391

01:07:01,519 --> 01:06:57,809

and watching The Evening News as a as a

1392

01:07:02,160 --> 01:07:01,529

you know a drone it's just I don't get

1393

01:07:16,529 --> 01:07:02,170

it

1394

01:07:18,509 --> 01:07:16,539

know you can go back to science fiction

1395

01:07:22,170 --> 01:07:18,519

series on TV you know going back to the

1396

01:07:25,069 --> 01:07:22,180

origination of television but lately and

1397

01:07:29,250 --> 01:07:25,079

especially this last two or three years

1398

01:07:33,630 --> 01:07:29,260

with Netflix and with Amazon and a la

1399

01:07:36,420 --> 01:07:33,640

cartes programming now there is a lot

1400

01:07:43,230 --> 01:07:36,430

out there about alternate realities

1401

01:07:47,279 --> 01:07:43,240

about time travel UFOs singularity AI AR

1402

01:07:50,960 --> 01:07:47,289

is there is there a message here that

1403

01:07:54,359 --> 01:07:50,970

they are trying to convey to the masses

1404

01:07:57,299 --> 01:07:54,369

well what do you think I think so yeah I

1405

01:08:00,410 --> 01:07:57,309

mean the content that's out there that's

1406

01:08:03,120 --> 01:08:00,420

increasingly you know towards uh

1407

01:08:04,859 --> 01:08:03,130

information that we really kind of need

1408

01:08:06,870 --> 01:08:04,869

to know it's the stuff you know it's the

1409

01:08:09,420 --> 01:08:06,880

stuff about our true history and it's

1410

01:08:11,249 --> 01:08:09,430

it's the stuff about you know becoming

1411

01:08:14,220 --> 01:08:11,259

more conscious and and and who you

1412

01:08:16,229 --> 01:08:14,230

really are and you know I love it you

1413

01:08:20,910 --> 01:08:16,239

know that like history and it's in the

1414

01:08:22,680 --> 01:08:20,920

sci-fi channel and the NatGeo I mean

1415

01:08:24,749 --> 01:08:22,690

those channels are the program they're

1416

01:08:27,180 --> 01:08:24,759

putting out right now is fantastic

1417

01:08:28,260 --> 01:08:27,190

it really is great I mean you watch all

1418

01:08:29,519 --> 01:08:28,270

you watch a lot of that stuff I mean

1419

01:08:31,169 --> 01:08:29,529

it's like something is obvious is

1420

01:08:33,419 --> 01:08:31,179

ancient aliens I mean to me that is a

1421

01:08:35,550 --> 01:08:33,429

fantastic show I love it I watch it all

1422

01:08:38,160 --> 01:08:35,560

the time it's incredibly informative and

1423

01:08:41,610 --> 01:08:38,170

I think that is a show like that plays a

1424

01:08:44,479 --> 01:08:41,620

huge part in waking people up to what's

1425

01:08:47,849 --> 01:08:44,489

really going on around here one of the

1426

01:08:49,559 --> 01:08:47,859

one of the things that I trip on and I

1427

01:08:52,729 --> 01:08:49,569

can't wait to hear your answer on this

1428

01:08:55,200 --> 01:08:52,739

when you look at you know some of these

1429

01:08:58,260 --> 01:08:55,210

shows like you know we just finished

1430

01:09:00,840 --> 01:08:58,270

altered carbon right and that's it oh

1431

01:09:03,510 --> 01:09:00,850

man just such a heavy how is that I

1432

01:09:04,769 --> 01:09:03,520

watched one show of that a couple of

1433

01:09:06,930 --> 01:09:04,779

weeks ago because I'm like you I'm a

1434

01:09:09,570 --> 01:09:06,940

binge watcher right and I haven't gotten

1435

01:09:12,420 --> 01:09:09,580

totally into it yet but it's good oh man

1436

01:09:15,330 --> 01:09:12,430

and see this is back

1437

01:09:18,540 --> 01:09:15,340

exactly what I was talking about when

1438

01:09:21,480 --> 01:09:18,550

you have things like time travel or

1439

01:09:26,810 --> 01:09:21,490

alternative reality and and and and

1440

01:09:30,510 --> 01:09:26,820

altered carbons a case it's swapping

1441

01:09:34,170 --> 01:09:30,520

consciousness in between bodies right so

1442

01:09:37,280 --> 01:09:34,180

you can technically live forever your

1443

01:09:40,260 --> 01:09:37,290

consciousness is put on a disk the disk

1444

01:09:42,150 --> 01:09:40,270

it's called a stack and as you know it's

1445

01:09:45,120 --> 01:09:42,160

just a disk and that plugs into the back

1446

01:09:49,410 --> 01:09:45,130

of your neck right surgical implant and

1447

01:09:52,560 --> 01:09:49,420

you don't know the personalities the

1448

01:09:55,250 --> 01:09:52,570

same but you can go from from you know

1449

01:09:57,720 --> 01:09:55,260

Caucasian Asian to black you know

1450

01:10:00,330 --> 01:09:57,730

whatever it is it doesn't matter and

1451

01:10:03,690 --> 01:10:00,340

just you know live forever

1452

01:10:06,810 --> 01:10:03,700

now that part of it is something that

1453

01:10:10,140 --> 01:10:06,820

our community has talked about for a

1454

01:10:13,620 --> 01:10:10,150

long time but these these writers these

1455

01:10:17,160 --> 01:10:13,630

story editor story writers that the the

1456

01:10:20,760 --> 01:10:17,170

content creators are obviously doing

1457

01:10:23,100 --> 01:10:20,770

heavy research look at Chris Carter and

1458

01:10:25,140 --> 01:10:23,110

what he does with or Twin Peaks for

1459

01:10:29,220 --> 01:10:25,150

example you know you can go on and out

1460

01:10:31,560 --> 01:10:29,230

where this research is complete they are

1461

01:10:33,660 --> 01:10:31,570

obviously listening to shows like fade

1462

01:10:36,570 --> 01:10:33,670

to black they are into the community

1463

01:10:40,200 --> 01:10:36,580

they have infiltrated us because the

1464

01:10:42,120 --> 01:10:40,210

content is spot-on and it was something

1465

01:10:46,010 --> 01:10:42,130

that our community only talked about now

1466

01:10:48,630 --> 01:10:46,020

it's everywhere in for consumption

1467

01:10:50,730 --> 01:10:48,640

you're right I mean a lot of these

1468

01:10:52,470 --> 01:10:50,740

producers are obviously obviously you

1469

01:10:54,360 --> 01:10:52,480

apologists look at Stargate that's

1470

01:10:57,140 --> 01:10:54,370

another great example yes you know I

1471

01:10:59,880 --> 01:10:57,150

mean that thing is just peppered with

1472

01:11:02,130 --> 01:10:59,890

information that we we read about every

1473

01:11:05,010 --> 01:11:02,140

day it's just amazing you know all the

1474

01:11:06,420 --> 01:11:05,020

Egyptian references and and and all the

1475

01:11:08,310 --> 01:11:06,430

different names that just keep popping

1476

01:11:09,690 --> 01:11:08,320

up everywhere I mean I you know I guess

1477

01:11:11,250 --> 01:11:09,700

these guys like you said earlier just

1478

01:11:17,040 --> 01:11:11,260

you know these producers of these shows

1479

01:11:22,350 --> 01:11:17,050

are in the community and and when the

1480

01:11:25,530 --> 01:11:22,360

when we talk about the realities of like

1481

01:11:28,229 --> 01:11:25,540

the matrix and which had a huge

1482

01:11:29,940 --> 01:11:28,239

influence on so many people inside it in

1483

01:11:32,660 --> 01:11:29,950

the community and out and myself

1484

01:11:36,830 --> 01:11:32,670

included and I'm sure you're too but now

1485

01:11:41,190 --> 01:11:36,840

the matrix is like a mainstream

1486

01:11:43,380 --> 01:11:41,200

scientific foundation in theory right

1487

01:11:45,959 --> 01:11:43,390

that we're living in you know we're

1488

01:11:48,330 --> 01:11:45,969

living in a in a holographic world that

1489

01:11:51,180 --> 01:11:48,340

this is all ones and zeroes and we're

1490

01:11:54,090 --> 01:11:51,190

living in the matrix that's an example

1491

01:11:57,600 --> 01:11:54,100

of Hollywood you know science fiction

1492

01:11:59,880 --> 01:11:57,610

film full-on mainstream now well that

1493

01:12:01,979 --> 01:11:59,890

that's that's the Box I'm talking about

1494

01:12:03,390 --> 01:12:01,989

the reality box that you know if you're

1495

01:12:05,340 --> 01:12:03,400

not aware that you're in that box

1496

01:12:08,640 --> 01:12:05,350

it's your reality you know I mean that

1497

01:12:10,170 --> 01:12:08,650

movie to me is genius genius every time

1498

01:12:12,810 --> 01:12:10,180

I talk about it I'm like this the

1499

01:12:14,490 --> 01:12:12,820

spiritual message is in that movie are

1500

01:12:15,870 --> 01:12:14,500

incredible and I'll be talking to a

1501

01:12:17,850 --> 01:12:15,880

friend and they'll be like what are you

1502

01:12:19,650 --> 01:12:17,860

talking about spiritual references in

1503

01:12:21,000 --> 01:12:19,660

the movie I'm like come on and I mean

1504

01:12:23,970 --> 01:12:21,010

don't you know what it is that they're

1505

01:12:24,780 --> 01:12:23,980

saying people just I don't know it's

1506

01:12:26,820 --> 01:12:24,790

just a lot of people that don't

1507

01:12:29,640 --> 01:12:26,830

understand oh yeah matrix great sci-fi

1508

01:12:32,940 --> 01:12:29,650

movie it's so much more than it so much

1509

01:12:35,880 --> 01:12:32,950

more when you go back and you watch it

1510

01:12:37,470 --> 01:12:35,890

again and again which I do all the time

1511

01:12:39,209 --> 01:12:37,480

and I still pick up on little things

1512

01:12:44,430 --> 01:12:39,219

here and there and I enjoy that part of

1513

01:12:47,910 --> 01:12:44,440

it but for me it's a scary gut check you

1514

01:12:50,030 --> 01:12:47,920

know it's a very very scare I can't eat

1515

01:12:56,490 --> 01:12:50,040

a piece of steak when I think of a

1516

01:12:59,130 --> 01:12:56,500

polity on Oh when he says I see the the

1517

01:13:01,560 --> 01:12:59,140

red meat and I know that it's juicy the

1518

01:13:05,640 --> 01:13:01,570

matrix tells me that it's gonna taste

1519

01:13:09,720 --> 01:13:05,650

good that and now when I eat a piece of

1520

01:13:13,170 --> 01:13:09,730

steak I think of that movie it's not bad

1521

01:13:17,700 --> 01:13:13,180

man it's it's not a bad it's not you did

1522

01:13:20,220 --> 01:13:17,710

pretty good job there it's hilarious and

1523

01:13:22,709 --> 01:13:20,230

but now when we have you know all of

1524

01:13:25,930 --> 01:13:22,719

Silicon Valley talking in these terms

1525

01:13:29,259 --> 01:13:25,940

that we you know

1526

01:13:32,739 --> 01:13:29,269

the this this alter reality this this

1527

01:13:35,469 --> 01:13:32,749

part there's ones and zeroes it could be

1528

01:13:38,049 --> 01:13:35,479

real and then do you have that whole

1529

01:13:40,450 --> 01:13:38,059

reality check thing you know you don't

1530

01:13:44,169 --> 01:13:40,460

want I don't know if we really want this

1531

01:13:46,839 --> 01:13:44,179

to be true we we talked about it but now

1532

01:13:49,089 --> 01:13:46,849

we've talked about it so much that it

1533

01:13:52,540 --> 01:13:49,099

you're forcing that reality we're

1534

01:13:54,640 --> 01:13:52,550

changing our own reality yeah it's like

1535

01:13:55,629 --> 01:13:54,650

do you want to be awake or do you not

1536

01:13:57,189 --> 01:13:55,639

want to be you know is it more

1537

01:13:59,830 --> 01:13:57,199

comfortable to not know what's really

1538

01:14:02,080 --> 01:13:59,840

going on you enjoy to enjoy that stake

1539

01:14:04,359 --> 01:14:02,090

rather than knowing that it's just ones

1540

01:14:07,810 --> 01:14:04,369

and zeroes oh man

1541

01:14:09,640 --> 01:14:07,820

a the religious aspect I want to go back

1542

01:14:12,100 --> 01:14:09,650

to this you talked about your Methodist

1543

01:14:15,790 --> 01:14:12,110

upbringing and and then you mentioned

1544

01:14:19,959 --> 01:14:15,800

ancient aliens it's it's very strange

1545

01:14:23,640 --> 01:14:19,969

that these two are blending together as

1546

01:14:30,399 --> 01:14:23,650

you look back in history do you see

1547

01:14:33,759 --> 01:14:30,409

religion as ET based I do you know it's

1548

01:14:35,799 --> 01:14:33,769

a touchy subject you know for me I'm

1549

01:14:37,540 --> 01:14:35,809

don't consider myself a religious person

1550

01:14:38,919 --> 01:14:37,550

at all I'm very much a spiritual person

1551

01:14:41,350 --> 01:14:38,929

and there's a very big difference there

1552

01:14:43,839 --> 01:14:41,360

but yeah I mean if you look at the Bible

1553

01:14:47,830 --> 01:14:43,849

that there are it's just littered with

1554

01:14:51,129 --> 01:14:47,840

with et references I think they're just

1555

01:14:53,410 --> 01:14:51,139

all over the place so is there anything

1556

01:14:55,359 --> 01:14:53,420

wrong with thinking that way I don't

1557

01:14:56,770 --> 01:14:55,369

think so I mean if you talk to somebody

1558

01:14:58,270 --> 01:14:56,780

that's really religious yeah yeah this

1559

01:15:00,640 --> 01:14:58,280

is I mean this would be considered

1560

01:15:02,620 --> 01:15:00,650

blasphemy but I mean if you even take

1561

01:15:05,140 --> 01:15:02,630

you know a lot of the the quotes that

1562

01:15:08,950 --> 01:15:05,150

that Jesus was talking about I mean you

1563

01:15:11,500 --> 01:15:08,960

know he's I think his message was kind

1564

01:15:13,930 --> 01:15:11,510

of misinterpreted do you know what I

1565

01:15:15,939 --> 01:15:13,940

mean I mean he was saying things like

1566

01:15:18,939 --> 01:15:15,949

you know you are you argue did I not say

1567

01:15:20,830 --> 01:15:18,949

that you know year gods and you know

1568

01:15:22,479 --> 01:15:20,840

that's I mean I think he literally said

1569

01:15:24,399 --> 01:15:22,489

that and what he's saying is you're not

1570

01:15:25,870 --> 01:15:24,409

like the Big Cheese

1571

01:15:28,000 --> 01:15:25,880

but you're certainly a part of the Big

1572

01:15:29,830 --> 01:15:28,010

Cheese and you're gonna you're gonna

1573

01:15:32,649 --> 01:15:29,840

figure that out by going inside of you

1574

01:15:33,910 --> 01:15:32,659

and and instead of looking somewhere

1575

01:15:35,859 --> 01:15:33,920

else for it you know when we go on a

1576

01:15:37,660 --> 01:15:35,869

search the first thing we all do is we

1577

01:15:39,430 --> 01:15:37,670

start looking everywhere else but really

1578

01:15:41,229 --> 01:15:39,440

the answers are inside of you and what

1579

01:15:44,140 --> 01:15:41,239

you start to realize that and you get

1580

01:15:46,000 --> 01:15:44,150

into a solid meditation practice which

1581

01:15:47,800 --> 01:15:46,010

really helps which is why I bring it up

1582

01:15:49,510 --> 01:15:47,810

you know you'll start to realize that

1583

01:15:51,640 --> 01:15:49,520

you really are a piece of this greater

1584

01:15:54,360 --> 01:15:51,650

energy and I firstly I don't you know

1585

01:15:57,640 --> 01:15:54,370

God whatever you want to call it

1586

01:15:59,770 --> 01:15:57,650

universal consciousness Infinite Creator

1587

01:16:01,270 --> 01:15:59,780

there's a billion names for it we all

1588

01:16:02,709 --> 01:16:01,280

know them it doesn't really matter

1589

01:16:06,189 --> 01:16:02,719

because we're all talking about the same

1590

01:16:09,640 --> 01:16:06,199

thing and God is in everything including

1591

01:16:12,280 --> 01:16:09,650

us and that is really part of what this

1592

01:16:14,470 --> 01:16:12,290

whole you know conscious awakening this

1593

01:16:19,150 --> 01:16:14,480

is figuring out your you're part of this

1594

01:16:23,310 --> 01:16:19,160

if we look back and say which is what

1595

01:16:27,070 --> 01:16:23,320

ancient aliens does in a large part that

1596

01:16:30,910 --> 01:16:27,080

the communication whether it's Moses or

1597

01:16:32,890 --> 01:16:30,920

or any ancient Egyptian or the way you

1598

01:16:34,959 --> 01:16:32,900

know that the information came from the

1599

01:16:37,810 --> 01:16:34,969

heavens right the information came from

1600

01:16:40,540 --> 01:16:37,820

up there and it came down here and we

1601
01:16:42,040 --> 01:16:40,550
make that et connection today and go hey

1602
01:16:42,459 --> 01:16:42,050
well you know that's kind of obvious

1603
01:16:44,920 --> 01:16:42,469
right

1604
01:16:47,650 --> 01:16:44,930
but let's flip it around and you're

1605
01:16:52,750 --> 01:16:47,660
talking to a religious person today ker

1606
01:16:55,450 --> 01:16:52,760
and if God came down today and spoke to

1607
01:17:01,810 --> 01:16:55,460
us in a big booming voice from the

1608
01:17:04,360 --> 01:17:01,820
clouds @ct from space bad you know

1609
01:17:07,360 --> 01:17:04,370
that's what is wrong with that and

1610
01:17:09,880 --> 01:17:07,370
speaking to somebody with the religious

1611
01:17:13,000 --> 01:17:09,890
background in that fashion because it

1612
01:17:14,890 --> 01:17:13,010
would be the same thing I look Jimmy

1613
01:17:17,080 --> 01:17:14,900

you're preaching to the choir no pun

1614

01:17:17,500 --> 01:17:17,090

intended but yeah I totally agree with

1615

01:17:21,060 --> 01:17:17,510

you

1616

01:17:22,840 --> 01:17:21,070

past there have been a lot of

1617

01:17:26,890 --> 01:17:22,850

extraterrestrials that have claimed to

1618

01:17:28,390 --> 01:17:26,900

be you know gods we all know that and I

1619

01:17:29,650 --> 01:17:28,400

think they've been mistakenly accepted

1620

01:17:31,810 --> 01:17:29,660

is that in the past and that's you know

1621

01:17:33,670 --> 01:17:31,820

that's part of the problem too but yeah

1622

01:17:35,439 --> 01:17:33,680

man I mean it could be anything anybody

1623

01:17:38,560 --> 01:17:35,449

could come down from the skies and it's

1624

01:17:42,370 --> 01:17:38,570

gonna be God but I think I'm hoping that

1625

01:17:45,160 --> 01:17:42,380

as a species that we are moving past

1626

01:17:47,709 --> 01:17:45,170

that and we can identify and say okay no

1627

01:17:49,570 --> 01:17:47,719

wait a minute God doesn't need to come

1628

01:17:50,950 --> 01:17:49,580

down a spacecraft he doesn't need to

1629

01:17:53,109 --> 01:17:50,960

walk through a portal

1630

01:17:55,089 --> 01:17:53,119

you know what I mean he's a lot

1631

01:17:57,160 --> 01:17:55,099

than that and I think once we realize

1632

01:17:59,500 --> 01:17:57,170

that you know he's in everything and we

1633

01:18:01,390 --> 01:17:59,510

are very much a part of that I think I

1634

01:18:03,879 --> 01:18:01,400

think we're gonna accept ETS and for

1635

01:18:05,530 --> 01:18:03,889

what they are a lot easier there we'll

1636

01:18:07,270 --> 01:18:05,540

make a lot more sense yeah totally

1637

01:18:12,120 --> 01:18:07,280

and when I went through that

1638

01:18:15,370 --> 01:18:12,130

transformation there was one thing that

1639

01:18:16,959 --> 01:18:15,380

blew my mind and it just it's one of

1640

01:18:19,450 --> 01:18:16,969

those things you probably smoking weed

1641

01:18:22,350 --> 01:18:19,460

early in the morning and and early in

1642

01:18:26,470 --> 01:18:22,360

the morning that's the best time so

1643

01:18:30,939 --> 01:18:26,480

because it lasts all day is you know

1644

01:18:33,040 --> 01:18:30,949

what that realization I think I read it

1645

01:18:35,859 --> 01:18:33,050

and then somebody said it to me and then

1646

01:18:38,140 --> 01:18:35,869

it's soaked in and I had to walk around

1647

01:18:40,390 --> 01:18:38,150

with this thought for about six months

1648

01:18:46,060 --> 01:18:40,400

it was it was that kind of Epiphany

1649

01:18:49,959 --> 01:18:46,070

which is every atom everything in your

1650

01:18:54,310 --> 01:18:49,969

body Kerr every atom in your body was

1651

01:19:01,209 --> 01:18:54,320

created by an explosion an exploding

1652

01:19:03,280 --> 01:19:01,219

star ten billion years ago now now you

1653

01:19:09,430 --> 01:19:03,290

stop and you think about it nothing is

1654

01:19:13,120 --> 01:19:09,440

original about you static original if it

1655

01:19:17,290 --> 01:19:13,130

came from out there all the atoms that

1656

01:19:20,290 --> 01:19:17,300

are everywhere came from a single point

1657

01:19:23,229 --> 01:19:20,300

and there was an explosion and then boom

1658

01:19:26,890 --> 01:19:23,239

and here we are that includes rocks and

1659

01:19:30,250 --> 01:19:26,900

water and animals and and things gold

1660

01:19:34,030 --> 01:19:30,260

whatever you want to point at it all

1661

01:19:39,129 --> 01:19:34,040

came from an explosion and that you are

1662

01:19:43,000 --> 01:19:39,139

a star being you know and you stop and

1663

01:19:45,700 --> 01:19:43,010

and it messed with me when you started

1664

01:19:49,570 --> 01:19:45,710

to get those kinds of realizations did

1665

01:19:52,510 --> 01:19:49,580

you walk around in that that trance yeah

1666

01:19:54,070 --> 01:19:52,520

absolutely and you know existed there I

1667

01:19:59,500 --> 01:19:54,080

mean what does that tell you it tells

1668

01:20:02,399 --> 01:19:59,510

you that we are all one thing we came

1669

01:20:07,020 --> 01:20:02,409

from one thing you know and literally

1670

01:20:12,330 --> 01:20:09,220

for me this all goes back to the law one

1671

01:20:15,190 --> 01:20:12,340

right I didn't then answer your question

1672

01:20:17,620 --> 01:20:15,200

when I first was introduced to that

1673

01:20:19,510 --> 01:20:17,630

material and you know granted it is a

1674

01:20:21,900 --> 01:20:19,520

tough read it is something that you need

1675

01:20:23,950 --> 01:20:21,910

to study big-time in order to understand

1676

01:20:25,600 --> 01:20:23,960

and I know you've probably talked to

1677

01:20:28,410 --> 01:20:25,610

David Wilcock about this a billion times

1678

01:20:32,160 --> 01:20:28,420

and he's a lot more verse than I am but

1679

01:20:34,480 --> 01:20:32,170

when I first read that material I

1680

01:20:36,370 --> 01:20:34,490

literally was walking around in a daze

1681

01:20:37,810 --> 01:20:36,380

for weeks it completely changed my life

1682

01:20:40,120 --> 01:20:37,820

because it was the first time that I had

1683

01:20:42,490 --> 01:20:40,130

ever read a piece of material and I had

1684

01:20:43,720 --> 01:20:42,500

read pretty much everything I mean if

1685

01:20:46,090 --> 01:20:43,730

you want to stick with channel material

1686

01:20:49,090 --> 01:20:46,100

you know stuff books great books you

1687

01:20:52,690 --> 01:20:49,100

know Course in Miracles you know the

1688

01:20:54,880 --> 01:20:52,700

Abraham Hicks stuff but law one for me

1689

01:20:56,710 --> 01:20:54,890

when I read that it pretty much answered

1690

01:20:59,560 --> 01:20:56,720

every question that I had it resonated

1691

01:21:02,320 --> 01:20:59,570

me to such a degree that I was like oh

1692

01:21:05,440 --> 01:21:02,330

my god this is actually what is going on

1693

01:21:07,420 --> 01:21:05,450

here and this is that was the answer to

1694

01:21:10,060 --> 01:21:07,430

the question that I had back when I was

1695

01:21:11,920 --> 01:21:10,070

16 at that Christian speaking event

1696

01:21:14,710 --> 01:21:11,930

right that's how long it took now

1697

01:21:17,560 --> 01:21:14,720

granted I took my twenties off for the

1698

01:21:19,840 --> 01:21:17,570

most part and was a you know 20 year old

1699

01:21:23,020 --> 01:21:19,850

basically mm-hmm didn't do a ton of

1700

01:21:28,390 --> 01:21:23,030

research in my 20s but for me that was

1701

01:21:31,060 --> 01:21:28,400

the that was a that was a catalyst in my

1702

01:21:36,900 --> 01:21:31,070

life for sure changed my life I had I

1703

01:21:40,120 --> 01:21:36,910

had two things that were pretty dramatic

1704

01:21:44,080 --> 01:21:40,130

exactly as you were saying right now

1705

01:21:47,410 --> 01:21:44,090

one was a billy meier in his coffee

1706

01:21:50,620 --> 01:21:47,420

table book back in the early 80s of his

1707

01:21:52,540 --> 01:21:50,630

UFO pictures that freaked me out found

1708

01:21:55,270 --> 01:21:52,550

out later was all a hoax but that

1709

01:21:57,600 --> 01:21:55,280

doesn't change what it did for me

1710

01:22:00,880 --> 01:21:57,610

because it caused a life's journey and

1711

01:22:05,170 --> 01:22:00,890

right around that same time 84 somebody

1712

01:22:09,160 --> 01:22:05,180

gives me a book about the Catholic

1713

01:22:11,470 --> 01:22:09,170

Church now about it being a fraud there

1714

01:22:15,790 --> 01:22:11,480

were two things in the book that that

1715

01:22:19,300 --> 01:22:15,800

changed me one of them was that the Ten

1716

01:22:20,229 --> 01:22:19,310

Commandments the Catholic Church changed

1717

01:22:22,029 --> 01:22:20,239

the Ten Commandments

1718

01:22:24,790 --> 01:22:22,039

took one out took another commandment

1719

01:22:29,290 --> 01:22:24,800

split into two so they still had ten

1720

01:22:32,529 --> 01:22:29,300

commandments not that big of a deal on

1721

01:22:35,169 --> 01:22:32,539

the surface but what it did to me was

1722

01:22:41,830 --> 01:22:35,179

say wait a minute you can't change them

1723

01:22:45,279 --> 01:22:41,840

able to you can't do that so why went

1724

01:22:46,629 --> 01:22:45,289

back in check and and saw you know I'm

1725

01:22:49,359 --> 01:22:46,639

looking at different versions of the

1726

01:22:52,359 --> 01:22:49,369

Bible and certainly now has nothing to

1727

01:22:57,750 --> 01:22:52,369

do with religion what it had to do with

1728

01:23:01,629 --> 01:22:57,760

me like Billy Meyer was being lied to

1729

01:23:05,549 --> 01:23:01,639

that's what flipped me out that our

1730

01:23:07,899 --> 01:23:05,559

reality was not what we are being told

1731

01:23:10,540 --> 01:23:07,909

you know there is something else

1732

01:23:13,450 --> 01:23:10,550

fundamentally going on and the Catholic

1733

01:23:14,919 --> 01:23:13,460

Church being as big as it was for me I

1734

01:23:16,180 --> 01:23:14,929

thought men there are people there are

1735

01:23:18,839 --> 01:23:16,190

billions of people on this planet

1736

01:23:21,580 --> 01:23:18,849

walking around believing the lie that

1737

01:23:23,799 --> 01:23:21,590

was the Epiphany had nothing to do with

1738

01:23:26,799 --> 01:23:23,809

the Catholic religion I didn't shut the

1739

01:23:29,140 --> 01:23:26,809

door on on the Vatican but that epiphany

1740

01:23:31,509 --> 01:23:29,150

like you're referring to right now when

1741

01:23:34,419 --> 01:23:31,519

you go through that then you start to

1742

01:23:36,520 --> 01:23:34,429

question your own reality all of it yep

1743

01:23:38,140 --> 01:23:36,530

and and here's the trick Jimmy because

1744

01:23:39,399 --> 01:23:38,150

we know we all do this in the beginning

1745

01:23:42,029 --> 01:23:39,409

when you first come into this

1746

01:23:45,430 --> 01:23:42,039

information then you're introduced to it

1747

01:23:48,729 --> 01:23:45,440

the first emotion that arises is oh my

1748

01:23:50,470 --> 01:23:48,739

gosh I've been lied to you get angry and

1749

01:23:52,390 --> 01:23:50,480

what happens when you get angry well you

1750

01:23:54,129 --> 01:23:52,400

just give the powers that be exactly

1751

01:23:56,500 --> 01:23:54,139

what they want because we all know the

1752

01:23:59,049 --> 01:23:56,510

hierarchy of the Cabal and then you know

1753

01:24:01,089 --> 01:23:59,059

we all know that it's really about fear

1754

01:24:03,399 --> 01:24:01,099

generating that emotion and you know

1755

01:24:05,470 --> 01:24:03,409

collecting that louche at the top ends

1756

01:24:09,489 --> 01:24:05,480

you know with the Draco's and stuff like

1757

01:24:12,250 --> 01:24:09,499

that so they went initially but if you

1758

01:24:14,739 --> 01:24:12,260

continue through that path of research

1759

01:24:15,790 --> 01:24:14,749

and and figuring things out then you say

1760

01:24:18,279 --> 01:24:15,800

okay no wait a minute

1761

01:24:20,470 --> 01:24:18,289

I I don't need to be angry about this

1762

01:24:22,959 --> 01:24:20,480

anymore because I now realize that this

1763

01:24:25,239 --> 01:24:22,969

just benefits them and not me you keep

1764

01:24:26,859 --> 01:24:25,249

searching and then you come to an

1765

01:24:28,870 --> 01:24:26,869

acceptance of that and you go okay what

1766

01:24:31,689 --> 01:24:28,880

am I gonna do about this like how can I

1767

01:24:33,100 --> 01:24:31,699

get out there and just help people come

1768

01:24:33,800 --> 01:24:33,110

into this information knowing that

1769

01:24:37,220 --> 01:24:33,810

they're going to get

1770

01:24:39,980 --> 01:24:37,230

at a gate but help them through that

1771

01:24:42,230 --> 01:24:39,990

phase and get into what really matters

1772

01:24:44,990 --> 01:24:42,240

which is about you know ascending and

1773

01:24:46,340 --> 01:24:45,000

becoming more conscious and moving in to

1774

01:24:49,310 --> 01:24:46,350

this fourth density that we're now

1775

01:24:52,460 --> 01:24:49,320

experiencing with Mother Earth that's

1776

01:24:55,490 --> 01:24:52,470

that's the whole point here but I I'm

1777

01:24:57,350 --> 01:24:55,500

really afraid with this with the the

1778

01:24:58,490 --> 01:24:57,360

whole disclosure thing that I really

1779

01:25:00,260 --> 01:24:58,500

think is going to happen in the next

1780

01:25:02,120 --> 01:25:00,270

five years and you know this whole

1781

01:25:05,090 --> 01:25:02,130

everything that Corey Goode is saying is

1782

01:25:08,900 --> 01:25:05,100

to me is incredible I think they're

1783

01:25:10,160 --> 01:25:08,910

gonna start with Antarctica but you know

1784

01:25:12,710 --> 01:25:10,170

when this happens people are gonna get

1785

01:25:14,480 --> 01:25:12,720

angry really angry and it's gonna cause

1786

01:25:16,730 --> 01:25:14,490

more problems than we have now but we've

1787

01:25:18,020 --> 01:25:16,740

got to get through that as a species and

1788

01:25:20,090 --> 01:25:18,030

that's that's the part that really

1789

01:25:22,340 --> 01:25:20,100

scares me and I don't know I'm not one

1790

01:25:25,580 --> 01:25:22,350

of those guys that is sure that full

1791

01:25:27,560 --> 01:25:25,590

disclosure is the best way to go I we

1792

01:25:29,570 --> 01:25:27,570

might need to do this in parts what do

1793

01:25:33,140 --> 01:25:29,580

you think whoa no I was gonna ask you

1794

01:25:35,360 --> 01:25:33,150

why we're gonna head towards a break

1795

01:25:39,140 --> 01:25:35,370

here so let me ask you that why do you

1796

01:25:40,430 --> 01:25:39,150

think it would be in parts well to I

1797

01:25:42,140 --> 01:25:40,440

mean because I think people are really

1798

01:25:44,240 --> 01:25:42,150

gonna freak out I mean I think we're

1799

01:25:46,160 --> 01:25:44,250

gonna cause more problems possibly than

1800

01:25:47,330 --> 01:25:46,170

we have now because like I said people

1801
01:25:49,730 --> 01:25:47,340
are going to get angry but if we bring

1802
01:25:51,500 --> 01:25:49,740
it out in phases it allows people to

1803
01:25:53,180 --> 01:25:51,510
adjust the one piece of information and

1804
01:25:55,520 --> 01:25:53,190
then another you know six months go by

1805
01:25:59,210 --> 01:25:55,530
year oh by the way forget about the

1806
01:26:01,730 --> 01:25:59,220
ancient aliens in Antarctica we've got a

1807
01:26:03,440 --> 01:26:01,740
secret space program you know they dies

1808
01:26:05,150 --> 01:26:03,450
just as that and that now they have now

1809
01:26:06,680 --> 01:26:05,160
they've got something else to digest I

1810
01:26:08,240 --> 01:26:06,690
think that's really the smart way to do

1811
01:26:10,760 --> 01:26:08,250
it but who knows what's gonna happen

1812
01:26:13,760 --> 01:26:10,770
well it's sort of going on now isn't it

1813
01:26:17,240 --> 01:26:13,770

you know when yes so planets and FS B's

1814

01:26:21,170 --> 01:26:17,250

and fast radio bursts and certainly what

1815

01:26:24,070 --> 01:26:21,180

Tom DeLonge did with TTS a that that has

1816

01:26:27,050 --> 01:26:24,080

a part to do with it too as well where

1817

01:26:30,830 --> 01:26:27,060

are you referring to like the drip drip

1818

01:26:32,780 --> 01:26:30,840

drip you know methodology I'm referring

1819

01:26:34,310 --> 01:26:32,790

to the drip drip but I think the drips

1820

01:26:36,050 --> 01:26:34,320

are bigger it's like you turn the faucet

1821

01:26:38,510 --> 01:26:36,060

off a little bit shut it off you turn it

1822

01:26:43,840 --> 01:26:38,520

on shut it off oh yeah bigger pieces of

1823

01:26:48,570 --> 01:26:43,850

information and when the big one comes

1824

01:26:52,380 --> 01:26:50,100

in terms of what do you mean that

1825

01:26:55,830 --> 01:26:52,390

matters the public you know anarchy in

1826

01:26:57,330 --> 01:26:55,840

the streets when the big you know the

1827

01:27:01,080 --> 01:26:57,340

mile wide

1828

01:27:04,560 --> 01:27:01,090

you know UFO flies over you know Ventura

1829

01:27:07,350 --> 01:27:04,570

Boulevard I'm I'm saying if that happens

1830

01:27:09,030 --> 01:27:07,360

and they disclose you know everything

1831

01:27:10,950 --> 01:27:09,040

that's going on in Antarctica and and

1832

01:27:13,250 --> 01:27:10,960

you know the secret space program and

1833

01:27:16,620 --> 01:27:13,260

Mars and whatever else the Alliance is

1834

01:27:18,870 --> 01:27:16,630

everything it wants I mean that's that's

1835

01:27:20,490 --> 01:27:18,880

a lot of information it's a lot of you

1836

01:27:22,350 --> 01:27:20,500

know things for people to take in people

1837

01:27:24,300 --> 01:27:22,360

a lot of people that aren't even haven't

1838

01:27:26,340 --> 01:27:24,310

even accepted that they're being lied to

1839

01:27:27,990 --> 01:27:26,350

yet do you know what I mean it's like

1840

01:27:29,160 --> 01:27:28,000

it's like you're in this little box and

1841

01:27:32,640 --> 01:27:29,170

all of a sudden that box is completely

1842

01:27:35,960 --> 01:27:32,650

destroyed all of your beliefs a lot of

1843

01:27:38,460 --> 01:27:35,970

what your religious go out the window I

1844

01:27:40,320 --> 01:27:38,470

don't know it scares me yeah it's

1845

01:27:43,770 --> 01:27:40,330

interesting and when we come back from

1846

01:27:45,330 --> 01:27:43,780

the break I'm digesting what you have

1847

01:27:47,520 --> 01:27:45,340

just referenced in the last ten minutes

1848

01:27:51,230 --> 01:27:47,530

you've referenced louche Corey good

1849

01:27:55,740 --> 01:27:51,240

secret space program law of one

1850

01:27:59,580 --> 01:27:55,750

alternate realities the matrix you are

1851

01:28:01,440 --> 01:27:59,590

certainly well researched in all of

1852

01:28:04,290 --> 01:28:01,450

these subjects so we're gonna take some

1853

01:28:06,570 --> 01:28:04,300

of this apart but when we come back we

1854

01:28:08,220 --> 01:28:06,580

got to do a little so I'm gonna prep you

1855

01:28:10,680 --> 01:28:08,230

for this we got to do a little Mandela

1856

01:28:12,390 --> 01:28:10,690

effect and maybe as some flattered of

1857

01:28:15,600 --> 01:28:12,400

too as well just for good measure

1858

01:28:16,410 --> 01:28:15,610

so are you down I'm down that's what I'm

1859

01:28:18,870 --> 01:28:16,420

talking about

1860

01:28:20,580 --> 01:28:18,880

Kerr Smith is our guest tonight this is

1861

01:28:23,190 --> 01:28:20,590

fade to black I'm your host Jimmy Church

1862

01:28:26,640 --> 01:28:23,200

follow me on twitter @jj Church radio

1863

01:28:27,540 --> 01:28:26,650

you can follow occur at actor Kerr Smith

1864

01:28:28,790 --> 01:28:27,550

fade to black

1865

01:28:38,920 --> 01:28:28,800

we'll be right back

1866

01:28:38,930 --> 01:28:48,710

[Music]

1867

01:28:55,950 --> 01:28:51,890

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1868

01:28:58,230 --> 01:28:55,960

you're listening to fade to black always

1869

01:29:00,780 --> 01:28:58,240

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1870

01:29:20,310 --> 01:29:00,790

talk chili church with fade to black

1871

01:29:24,030 --> 01:29:20,320

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1872

01:29:25,800 --> 01:29:24,040

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1873

01:29:28,590 --> 01:29:25,810

experienced more than our fair share

1874

01:29:31,080 --> 01:29:28,600

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

1875

01:29:33,270 --> 01:29:31,090

last month I decided to make sure my

1876

01:29:35,430 --> 01:29:33,280

family does not have to worry about food

1877

01:29:39,180 --> 01:29:35,440

should we get caught in a real emergency

1878

01:29:41,070 --> 01:29:39,190

situation introducing Humana healthy

1879

01:29:42,870 --> 01:29:41,080

storable product that tastes so good

1880

01:29:44,700 --> 01:29:42,880

that you'll want to eat it every day

1881

01:29:47,430 --> 01:29:44,710

instead of just during those times of

1882

01:29:50,820 --> 01:29:47,440

duress all new manna products have a 25

1883

01:29:53,250 --> 01:29:50,830

year shelf life our MSG and GMO free no

1884

01:29:55,380 --> 01:29:53,260

preservatives and are made in America

1885

01:29:57,180 --> 01:29:55,390

with the new manna pack in your home

1886

01:29:59,940 --> 01:29:57,190

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1887

01:30:02,760 --> 01:29:59,950

that you've protected your family not

1888

01:30:05,280 --> 01:30:02,770

only have I tasted and tested I own it

1889

01:30:07,020 --> 01:30:05,290

now you can too just click on the new

1890

01:30:09,330 --> 01:30:07,030

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1891

01:30:11,790 --> 01:30:09,340

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1892

01:30:13,440 --> 01:30:11,800

order in addition to a discount we'll

1893

01:30:14,400 --> 01:30:13,450

send you an autograph fade to black

1894

01:30:18,300 --> 01:30:14,410

t-shirt

1895

01:30:19,830 --> 01:30:18,310

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

1896

01:30:22,220 --> 01:30:19,840

lot whether you're a college student

1897

01:30:24,720 --> 01:30:22,230

busy professional parent or grandparent

1898

01:30:26,790 --> 01:30:24,730

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

1899

01:30:29,040 --> 01:30:26,800

the stress hormone cortisol can rob your

1900

01:30:31,230 --> 01:30:29,050

memory your health and your future now

1901

01:30:33,210 --> 01:30:31,240

you can combat the effects of stress and

1902

01:30:35,580 --> 01:30:33,220

anxiety while improving your memory and

1903

01:30:37,920 --> 01:30:35,590

recall at the same time with the dietary

1904

01:30:39,510 --> 01:30:37,930

supplement calm and clever studies show

1905

01:30:42,420 --> 01:30:39,520

that the ingredients in common clever

1906

01:30:43,680 --> 01:30:42,430

reduce cortisol by as much as 30% in one

1907

01:30:45,930 --> 01:30:43,690

to two weeks call one eight hundred

1908

01:30:48,109 --> 01:30:45,940

seven five eight eight seven four six or

1909

01:30:50,629 --> 01:30:48,119

calm and clever calm

1910

01:30:59,359 --> 01:30:50,639

you listen to us and we listen to you

1911

01:31:01,609 --> 01:30:59,369

and so does the CIA de GRA radio.com hi

1912

01:31:02,509 --> 01:31:01,619

folks CBD is the home run hitter for

1913

01:31:04,429 --> 01:31:02,519

health right now

1914

01:31:07,009 --> 01:31:04,439

why you ask because of what it does for

1915

01:31:08,509 --> 01:31:07,019

the body unfortunately I can't tell you

1916

01:31:11,000 --> 01:31:08,519

all about the benefit you know there's

1917

01:31:12,799 --> 01:31:11,010

reasons do your due diligence and log on

1918

01:31:15,199 --> 01:31:12,809

to ancient life oil com

1919

01:31:17,209 --> 01:31:15,209

that's ancient life oil calm angel life

1920

01:31:19,310 --> 01:31:17,219

oil uses organic ingredients and is

1921

01:31:22,209 --> 01:31:19,320

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1922

01:31:24,979 --> 01:31:22,219

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1923

01:31:29,859 --> 01:31:24,989

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1924

01:31:32,330 --> 01:31:29,869

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1925

01:31:34,639 --> 01:31:32,340

you are listening to fade to black

1926

01:31:39,469 --> 01:31:34,649

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1927

01:31:41,409 --> 01:31:39,479

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1928

01:31:44,449 --> 01:31:41,419

listening to Jim E church this is

1929

01:31:48,279 --> 01:31:44,459

revolution the revolution will not be

1930

01:31:53,640 --> 01:31:48,289

televised the revolution is on radio

1931

01:31:53,650 --> 01:32:30,870

[Music]

1932

01:32:38,050 --> 01:32:33,280

welcome back fade to black our guest

1933

01:32:40,000 --> 01:32:38,060

tonight actor Kerr Smith fully awake man

1934

01:32:41,919 --> 01:32:40,010

what a great conversation follow me on

1935

01:32:44,830 --> 01:32:41,929

Twitter I teacher tritium follow curve

1936

01:32:49,120 --> 01:32:44,840

at actor Kerr Smith he's right there in

1937

01:32:52,839 --> 01:32:49,130

Twitter now her a couple of things have

1938

01:32:56,950 --> 01:32:52,849

have gone down too in the last last year

1939

01:32:58,780 --> 01:32:56,960

and and one is the Mandela effect and I

1940

01:33:01,870 --> 01:32:58,790

think there is something going on

1941

01:33:05,740 --> 01:33:01,880

millions of people don't have flawed

1942

01:33:07,600 --> 01:33:05,750

memories or maybe they do that would

1943

01:33:09,070 --> 01:33:07,610

affect a reality what do you think is

1944

01:33:10,570 --> 01:33:09,080

going on with the Mandela effect and

1945

01:33:13,689 --> 01:33:10,580

have you experienced it yourself

1946

01:33:14,859 --> 01:33:13,699

personally my memory increasingly gets

1947

01:33:20,709 --> 01:33:14,869

worse every year but I don't know if

1948

01:33:25,089 --> 01:33:20,719

it's Mandela effect yeah I I don't know

1949

01:33:28,419 --> 01:33:25,099

I mean it's you know it's probably maybe

1950

01:33:30,370 --> 01:33:28,429

that's some kind of subliminal you know

1951

01:33:32,140 --> 01:33:30,380

it's like a subliminal advertising to

1952

01:33:34,600 --> 01:33:32,150

make you think one thing or forget

1953

01:33:39,580 --> 01:33:34,610

something it you know it could be a type

1954

01:33:42,010 --> 01:33:39,590

of mind control to some degree do you

1955

01:33:44,560 --> 01:33:42,020

agree with whoa dude well do you think

1956

01:33:49,000 --> 01:33:44,570

there's a couple of possibilities here

1957

01:33:51,250 --> 01:33:49,010

one could be people from the future

1958

01:33:55,450 --> 01:33:51,260

time travelers coming back and altering

1959

01:33:57,939 --> 01:33:55,460

our past and and and we're catching them

1960

01:33:59,589 --> 01:33:57,949

at it it could be that it could be the

1961

01:34:03,580 --> 01:33:59,599

blending of a couple of parallel worlds

1962

01:34:05,680 --> 01:34:03,590

where things are overlapping and we're

1963

01:34:07,990 --> 01:34:05,690

catching those blips in the matrix right

1964

01:34:12,850 --> 01:34:08,000

it could be that it could be faulty

1965

01:34:15,010 --> 01:34:12,860

memory I could be all of the above I do

1966

01:34:18,280 --> 01:34:15,020

think that there is something strange

1967

01:34:21,419 --> 01:34:18,290

going on though where everybody's

1968

01:34:25,990 --> 01:34:21,429

memories are not what they seem to be

1969

01:34:29,770 --> 01:34:26,000

and we're catching that so I'm not so

1970

01:34:33,390 --> 01:34:29,780

sure about what's going on I personally

1971

01:34:35,919 --> 01:34:33,400

feel that it is probably some kind of

1972

01:34:38,439 --> 01:34:35,929

technology that's being used you know

1973

01:34:40,839 --> 01:34:38,449

through the cellphones God knows we we

1974

01:34:43,240 --> 01:34:40,849

all have them the television set

1975

01:34:43,839 --> 01:34:43,250

whatever electric device you have in

1976

01:34:46,720 --> 01:34:43,849

your home

1977

01:34:49,120 --> 01:34:46,730

you probably getting hit with some kind

1978

01:34:53,169 --> 01:34:49,130

of technology that is causing this

1979

01:34:54,550 --> 01:34:53,179

possibly for what reason I you know I

1980

01:34:57,459 --> 01:34:54,560

don't know because if a really being

1981

01:34:58,930 --> 01:34:57,469

affected by it you know these little

1982

01:35:00,700 --> 01:34:58,940

things that are coming up like not

1983

01:35:02,680 --> 01:35:00,710

remembering the name of a movie or the

1984

01:35:05,770 --> 01:35:02,690

line and movie correctly I mean that's

1985

01:35:07,870 --> 01:35:05,780

kind of minor what about what if it's

1986

01:35:09,879 --> 01:35:07,880

something that's really really important

1987

01:35:11,350 --> 01:35:09,889

that we've just completely been erased

1988

01:35:13,600 --> 01:35:11,360

from our memories what about something

1989

01:35:17,280 --> 01:35:13,610

like that well you know when you look at

1990

01:35:19,300 --> 01:35:17,290

something as basic as sex in the city

1991

01:35:25,120 --> 01:35:19,310

right right

1992

01:35:26,890 --> 01:35:25,130

or is it Sex and the City well it's what

1993

01:35:29,500 --> 01:35:26,900

I actually I don't even know to be

1994

01:35:33,189 --> 01:35:29,510

honest with you but my mind goes towards

1995

01:35:36,189 --> 01:35:33,199

sex in the city because I generally want

1996

01:35:39,310 --> 01:35:36,199

to have sex in the city right not I'm

1997

01:35:42,310 --> 01:35:39,320

not not on the sidewalk not all right

1998

01:35:46,660 --> 01:35:42,320

right which makes sense and then Rita

1999

01:35:50,649 --> 01:35:46,670

you know she was looking at the Russian

2000

01:35:52,120 --> 01:35:50,659

translations of the series you know as

2001

01:35:55,870 --> 01:35:52,130

it goes through international

2002

01:36:01,300 --> 01:35:55,880

distribution and the Russian translation

2003

01:36:03,100 --> 01:36:01,310

is Sex in the City right right and now

2004

01:36:05,830 --> 01:36:03,110

how could that mistake happen it's

2005

01:36:07,359 --> 01:36:05,840

obvious it's either on or in it's two

2006

01:36:09,609 --> 01:36:07,369

different words and you're translating

2007

01:36:14,050 --> 01:36:09,619

it you're creating the graphics you're

2008

01:36:16,899 --> 01:36:14,060

generating all of this and and you see

2009

01:36:19,750 --> 01:36:16,909

that it just adds to the confusion and

2010

01:36:22,089 --> 01:36:19,760

and again this is just one small little

2011

01:36:24,850 --> 01:36:22,099

thing out there in of its a self it

2012

01:36:28,600 --> 01:36:24,860

means nothing it's just an accident but

2013

01:36:30,189 --> 01:36:28,610

you do that all across the board you

2014

01:36:32,379 --> 01:36:30,199

know going back to you know things like

2015

01:36:34,419 --> 01:36:32,389

Forrest Gump and the Academy Awards you

2016

01:36:37,660 --> 01:36:34,429

know that that was a pretty disturbing

2017

01:36:39,520 --> 01:36:37,670

thing to go through and it's Hollywood

2018

01:36:42,339 --> 01:36:39,530

and maybe we just made these mistakes

2019

01:36:45,310 --> 01:36:42,349

but we make them all over the place

2020

01:36:47,080 --> 01:36:45,320

so what is it I mean I mean we're just

2021

01:36:48,609 --> 01:36:47,090

confused I mean my wife catches me all

2022

01:36:51,069 --> 01:36:48,619

the time saying things that are just

2023

01:36:52,899 --> 01:36:51,079

ridiculous like I'll say something I'll

2024

01:36:54,490 --> 01:36:52,909

get my sayings mixed up and I won't even

2025

01:36:56,410 --> 01:36:54,500

realize it I'll say something stupid

2026

01:36:59,530 --> 01:36:56,420

like you know

2027

01:37:02,050 --> 01:36:59,540

that's like con that can of worms black

2028

01:37:04,060 --> 01:37:02,060

you know like those two that contacted

2029

01:37:05,250 --> 01:37:04,070

pop glad that calling the cat calling

2030

01:37:07,180 --> 01:37:05,260

with C I came to figure it out now

2031

01:37:07,959 --> 01:37:07,190

calling that that's like the pot calling

2032

01:37:09,879 --> 01:37:07,969

the kettle black

2033

01:37:11,770 --> 01:37:09,889

and opening that can of worms so I get

2034

01:37:14,709 --> 01:37:11,780

the two phrases confused and mixed them

2035

01:37:16,570 --> 01:37:14,719

up not intentionally and I won't even be

2036

01:37:18,700 --> 01:37:16,580

aware of it so it's kind of the same

2037

01:37:23,140 --> 01:37:18,710

thing really

2038

01:37:25,899 --> 01:37:23,150

well it's yes because I wanted to talk

2039

01:37:29,950 --> 01:37:25,909

about the Flat Earth and this is another

2040

01:37:32,410 --> 01:37:29,960

example of the influence that we have

2041

01:37:36,189 --> 01:37:32,420

not only with the internet but our own

2042

01:37:43,090 --> 01:37:36,199

belief system and the Flat Earth is

2043

01:37:46,450 --> 01:37:43,100

crazy and absurd as that may sound it it

2044

01:37:48,550 --> 01:37:46,460

caught on and it got caught on all the

2045

01:37:50,320 --> 01:37:48,560

way to the mainstream where you had you

2046

01:37:55,180 --> 01:37:50,330

know people actually talking about this

2047

01:37:57,490 --> 01:37:55,190

on syndicated talk shows on networks and

2048

01:38:01,720 --> 01:37:57,500

it's like how did we get here wait a

2049

01:38:04,780 --> 01:38:01,730

minute is we need to stop people died to

2050

01:38:07,890 --> 01:38:04,790

prove that the earth was round for us

2051
01:38:11,530 --> 01:38:07,900
right sciences were burned at the stake

2052
01:38:16,330 --> 01:38:11,540
trying to prove this and and died for us

2053
01:38:18,939 --> 01:38:16,340
we we got it we got the round earth and

2054
01:38:21,430 --> 01:38:18,949
now you want to go back and you want to

2055
01:38:24,609 --> 01:38:21,440
say that everything that the long road

2056
01:38:28,570 --> 01:38:24,619
to get here is now all wrong

2057
01:38:31,330 --> 01:38:28,580
how did Flat Earth catch on I have no

2058
01:38:33,100 --> 01:38:31,340
idea I mean I honestly don't understand

2059
01:38:35,260 --> 01:38:33,110
that concept at all how you can think

2060
01:38:38,649 --> 01:38:35,270
that this place is flat I mean you know

2061
01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:38,659
it doesn't physics wise it makes no

2062
01:38:41,890 --> 01:38:40,880
sense at all I mean somebody says the

2063
01:38:43,390 --> 01:38:41,900

earth is flat I just want to say you

2064

01:38:45,580 --> 01:38:43,400

know what start walking in one direction

2065

01:38:46,870 --> 01:38:45,590

and you know you just let me know when

2066

01:38:49,419 --> 01:38:46,880

you end up in the same spot and then

2067

01:38:50,100 --> 01:38:49,429

we'll talk I mean what do you say to

2068

01:38:53,859 --> 01:38:50,110

that

2069

01:38:57,729 --> 01:38:53,869

yeah have you gone and looked at any of

2070

01:39:00,280 --> 01:38:57,739

the amazing Flat Earth videos that are

2071

01:39:02,560 --> 01:39:00,290

going to change your reality have you

2072

01:39:04,959 --> 01:39:02,570

looked at any of those Jimmy the concept

2073

01:39:07,899 --> 01:39:04,969

is so absurdly ridiculous to me I have

2074

01:39:09,360 --> 01:39:07,909

not researched it at all I've just

2075

01:39:12,420 --> 01:39:09,370

dismissed it yeah

2076

01:39:15,600 --> 01:39:12,430

it's it's amazing to me and if you this

2077

01:39:19,710 --> 01:39:15,610

is what I ask of all flat-earthers

2078

01:39:22,740 --> 01:39:19,720

okay - seriously stop and understand

2079

01:39:26,600 --> 01:39:22,750

what you are saying because everybody on

2080

01:39:36,450 --> 01:39:26,610

the planet is in on the conspiracy

2081

01:39:38,780 --> 01:39:36,460

except for you yeah yeah everybody every

2082

01:39:42,480 --> 01:39:38,790

teacher every pilot every firefighter

2083

01:39:46,550 --> 01:39:42,490

every soldier every astronaut every

2084

01:39:49,470 --> 01:39:46,560

politician and teacher and friend family

2085

01:39:52,260 --> 01:39:49,480

everybody that you know is in on it

2086

01:39:54,000 --> 01:39:52,270

except for you yeah yeah and the guys on

2087

01:39:55,620 --> 01:39:54,010

the ISS that go around the globe

2088

01:39:57,660 --> 01:39:55,630

one times a day yeah they're in on it -

2089

01:40:04,170 --> 01:39:57,670

well then you stop and you go well wait

2090

01:40:05,670 --> 01:40:04,180

a minute I guess that could be true goes

2091

01:40:07,080 --> 01:40:05,680

east for a little bit and then it'll go

2092

01:40:08,520 --> 01:40:07,090

to turn around it'll go west because

2093

01:40:10,320 --> 01:40:08,530

that makes sense we'll just keep going

2094

01:40:13,140 --> 01:40:10,330

striking back and forth on the Flat

2095

01:40:18,420 --> 01:40:13,150

Earth yeah and and the Sun is in on it

2096

01:40:20,880 --> 01:40:18,430

oh man every now now okay so now we talk

2097

01:40:23,490 --> 01:40:20,890

about all these bright people we talk

2098

01:40:27,720 --> 01:40:23,500

about those that are awakened and

2099

01:40:30,870 --> 01:40:27,730

conscious and and and health and anti

2100

01:40:33,960 --> 01:40:30,880

Pharma and and in might this and

2101

01:40:37,830 --> 01:40:33,970

scientific you know that thing that is

2102

01:40:39,540 --> 01:40:37,840

us what do you when we talk about the

2103

01:40:40,860 --> 01:40:39,550

secret space program what do you think

2104

01:40:44,580 --> 01:40:40,870

about the concept of a breakaway

2105

01:40:48,720 --> 01:40:44,590

civilization now one day everybody wakes

2106

01:40:51,960 --> 01:40:48,730

up that is in the status quo right in

2107

01:40:55,560 --> 01:40:51,970

the bubble in in the Machine and then

2108

01:41:01,380 --> 01:40:55,570

all of us bright people are gone we

2109

01:41:03,990 --> 01:41:01,390

leave this planet to them I think that

2110

01:41:06,000 --> 01:41:04,000

there is a part of the civilization yeah

2111

01:41:07,620 --> 01:41:06,010

that has broken away already long time

2112

01:41:09,900 --> 01:41:07,630

ago I think it's happening and I think

2113

01:41:12,180 --> 01:41:09,910

we have all this technology I think it's

2114

01:41:14,460 --> 01:41:12,190

being kept from us I think you know a

2115

01:41:17,330 --> 01:41:14,470

lot of these UFOs these this the smaller

2116

01:41:20,250 --> 01:41:17,340

disc shaped craft or are actually ours

2117

01:41:22,739 --> 01:41:20,260

and we've had them for a long time

2118

01:41:24,600 --> 01:41:22,749

you know it's

2119

01:41:25,950 --> 01:41:24,610

I think it's just gonna be it's all

2120

01:41:27,779 --> 01:41:25,960

gonna start to come out it's all gonna

2121

01:41:30,060 --> 01:41:27,789

be part of disclosure whether it happens

2122

01:41:32,009 --> 01:41:30,070

all at once or and you know a little

2123

01:41:35,850 --> 01:41:32,019

bit's is yet to be seen

2124

01:41:41,489 --> 01:41:35,860

would you do it would I would you break

2125

01:41:43,589 --> 01:41:41,499

away well ask my wife on that one

2126

01:41:45,390 --> 01:41:43,599

you have to I you know I've said the

2127

01:41:47,399 --> 01:41:45,400

same thing you know I have to consult

2128

01:41:50,790 --> 01:41:47,409

with Reid on that whether we would break

2129

01:41:54,930 --> 01:41:50,800

away or not and for us it did I think

2130

01:41:56,939 --> 01:41:54,940

the the basic answers are what's the

2131

01:42:00,209 --> 01:41:56,949

food gonna be like you know let's make

2132

01:42:03,600 --> 01:42:00,219

sure that yeah well I you know my my my

2133

01:42:05,879 --> 01:42:03,610

heart says yeah man that would be such a

2134

01:42:08,069 --> 01:42:05,889

ride you know to be able to experience

2135

01:42:10,020 --> 01:42:08,079

that in this lifetime but then you then

2136

01:42:12,390 --> 01:42:10,030

you got to consider things like you know

2137

01:42:14,879 --> 01:42:12,400

I remember a story that Corey Goode was

2138

01:42:16,589 --> 01:42:14,889

talking about one time where you know

2139

01:42:18,060 --> 01:42:16,599

they recruit these intelligent families

2140

01:42:19,529 --> 01:42:18,070

where there's a husband and a wife and

2141

01:42:21,299 --> 01:42:19,539

they're very good in their respective

2142

01:42:23,700 --> 01:42:21,309

fields of whatever it is they do and

2143

01:42:25,770 --> 01:42:23,710

they take their family and they show

2144

01:42:27,359 --> 01:42:25,780

them pictures of an underground facility

2145

01:42:29,279 --> 01:42:27,369

that looks pretty sweet looks like a

2146

01:42:31,560 --> 01:42:29,289

great place to live the food is good

2147

01:42:34,229 --> 01:42:31,570

they don't have tea it's all coffee so

2148

01:42:37,680 --> 01:42:34,239

you like that yeah and then and then

2149

01:42:40,439 --> 01:42:37,690

they agree to it and they take them to

2150

01:42:42,319 --> 01:42:40,449

this is this one story was about Mars

2151
01:42:45,209 --> 01:42:42,329
working on Mars they'd taken to Mars and

2152
01:42:47,459 --> 01:42:45,219
it's not what they said they're actually

2153
01:42:49,439 --> 01:42:47,469
you know pretty much slaves they're

2154
01:42:50,939 --> 01:42:49,449
stuck there they do what they're told

2155
01:42:52,830 --> 01:42:50,949
for the rest of their lives there's no

2156
01:42:54,270 --> 01:42:52,840
way to get back I mean you're on Mars so

2157
01:42:55,919 --> 01:42:54,280
something like that scares me too how do

2158
01:42:57,419 --> 01:42:55,929
you know because with all that the the

2159
01:43:00,419 --> 01:42:57,429
dishonesty that's been happening over

2160
01:43:02,069 --> 01:43:00,429
its a thousands of years how do you know

2161
01:43:04,020 --> 01:43:02,079
you know if you're gonna let's go to

2162
01:43:07,649 --> 01:43:04,030
breakaway society great I'm in now I'm

2163
01:43:09,600 --> 01:43:07,659

slave on Mars yeah we can when we talk

2164

01:43:13,319 --> 01:43:09,610

about a society I don't want to stay

2165

01:43:15,600 --> 01:43:13,329

right here on this thought when you just

2166

01:43:18,839 --> 01:43:15,610

went out I'll tell the audience this

2167

01:43:22,620 --> 01:43:18,849

curse showed up at the conscious life

2168

01:43:25,500 --> 01:43:22,630

Expo and it was his third Expo this

2169

01:43:28,950 --> 01:43:25,510

wasn't his first one but I took him

2170

01:43:32,700 --> 01:43:28,960

around and introduced him to a bunch of

2171

01:43:34,919 --> 01:43:32,710

people but you also occur are in the

2172

01:43:37,229 --> 01:43:34,929

middle of a pretty huge

2173

01:43:40,290 --> 01:43:37,239

crowd right we're talking about 10,000

2174

01:43:42,089 --> 01:43:40,300

people probably at that moment was there

2175

01:43:46,919 --> 01:43:42,099

when you were there mm-hmm

2176

01:43:50,390 --> 01:43:46,929

that is a society right that yet that is

2177

01:43:53,819 --> 01:43:50,400

indicative of what is going on out there

2178

01:43:56,100 --> 01:43:53,829

how cool is that where you can say or

2179

01:44:00,029 --> 01:43:56,110

think anything that you want and people

2180

01:44:02,189 --> 01:44:00,039

are you you are not going to you know

2181

01:44:05,689 --> 01:44:02,199

get rejected or laughed at or ridiculed

2182

01:44:09,149 --> 01:44:05,699

you are able to do just what you are

2183

01:44:11,399 --> 01:44:09,159

wanting to do right you're not present

2184

01:44:13,890 --> 01:44:11,409

that's why I go to the expo because

2185

01:44:15,899 --> 01:44:13,900

you're there with like-minded people and

2186

01:44:19,649 --> 01:44:15,909

you can speak your mind and yeah it's

2187

01:44:20,939 --> 01:44:19,659

it's very comforting and freeing and you

2188

01:44:22,259 --> 01:44:20,949

know not only that there's just a ton of

2189

01:44:24,270 --> 01:44:22,269

information that you can you can

2190

01:44:26,790 --> 01:44:24,280

experience there and learn and meet cool

2191

01:44:28,259 --> 01:44:26,800

people like yourself and yet for me

2192

01:44:29,669 --> 01:44:28,269

that's it's just an incredible

2193

01:44:32,009 --> 01:44:29,679

experience so you're right I mean in a

2194

01:44:37,080 --> 01:44:32,019

way it is it is a breakaway society it

2195

01:44:40,429 --> 01:44:37,090

is and now when like I said let's stay

2196

01:44:43,679 --> 01:44:40,439

right here for a second when you are

2197

01:44:48,929 --> 01:44:43,689

around that and you are able to

2198

01:44:53,279 --> 01:44:48,939

experience that with those out there

2199

01:44:55,799 --> 01:44:53,289

that want evidence right outside of our

2200

01:44:57,870 --> 01:44:55,809

community that want or inside of our

2201
01:45:01,080 --> 01:44:57,880
community you know from Cory good or

2202
01:45:03,120 --> 01:45:01,090
from abductees or from experiencers or

2203
01:45:05,209 --> 01:45:03,130
that you know that they want evidence

2204
01:45:08,699 --> 01:45:05,219
they want documents they want a

2205
01:45:10,770 --> 01:45:08,709
reptilian t-shirt from the andromeda

2206
01:45:15,209 --> 01:45:10,780
galaxy you know whatever they want some

2207
01:45:19,259 --> 01:45:15,219
proof for you how far do you push that

2208
01:45:25,259 --> 01:45:19,269
because proof is pretty hard to come by

2209
01:45:27,779 --> 01:45:25,269
for me I I do my best to read the person

2210
01:45:30,179 --> 01:45:27,789
I just try and you know open my mind

2211
01:45:32,279 --> 01:45:30,189
open my heart as best as I can and it's

2212
01:45:35,520 --> 01:45:32,289
really about whether or not I feel the

2213
01:45:36,899 --> 01:45:35,530

person is being genuine you know in a

2214

01:45:40,919 --> 01:45:36,909

case since we're talking about Corey

2215

01:45:44,729 --> 01:45:40,929

good you know I feel that he is his his

2216

01:45:46,379 --> 01:45:44,739

stories are always the same it's not

2217

01:45:48,370 --> 01:45:46,389

like he's missing information or

2218

01:45:51,460 --> 01:45:48,380

changing things up

2219

01:45:53,800 --> 01:45:51,470

and I genuinely feel like he's just

2220

01:45:54,940 --> 01:45:53,810

being honest it just seems like an

2221

01:46:00,940 --> 01:45:54,950

honest person to me

2222

01:46:05,170 --> 01:46:00,950

so for me that is enough you know what's

2223

01:46:08,710 --> 01:46:05,180

interesting is in order to in order to

2224

01:46:12,070 --> 01:46:08,720

really take this and belief it's kind of

2225

01:46:13,480 --> 01:46:12,080

like just having faith which goes back

2226

01:46:15,250 --> 01:46:13,490

to the religious conversation we were

2227

01:46:19,300 --> 01:46:15,260

having earlier I mean if someone's able

2228

01:46:22,840 --> 01:46:19,310

to put their faith in God how hard is it

2229

01:46:28,240 --> 01:46:22,850

to put your faith in ETS you know one of

2230

01:46:31,840 --> 01:46:28,250

the things about Corey that it kind of

2231

01:46:37,810 --> 01:46:31,850

freaks me out I've done enough events

2232

01:46:40,420 --> 01:46:37,820

with him right and there's and when he

2233

01:46:42,460 --> 01:46:40,430

takes questions from the audience

2234

01:46:45,430 --> 01:46:42,470

taking questions for me it's one point

2235

01:46:47,230 --> 01:46:45,440

source right it's one point source and

2236

01:46:50,170 --> 01:46:47,240

my questions are going to be from a

2237

01:46:52,180 --> 01:46:50,180

certain mindset but when you line up and

2238

01:46:54,400 --> 01:46:52,190

I'm walking around the audience with the

2239

01:46:57,490 --> 01:46:54,410

microphone and taking questions from the

2240

01:46:59,050 --> 01:46:57,500

audience from all around the world now

2241

01:47:02,440 --> 01:46:59,060

we're talking about different mindsets

2242

01:47:05,980 --> 01:47:02,450

different subjects different interests

2243

01:47:09,070 --> 01:47:05,990

what you know so it's it's not no longer

2244

01:47:13,090 --> 01:47:09,080

a singular point source for me and to

2245

01:47:16,150 --> 01:47:13,100

have him answer questions all over the

2246

01:47:20,650 --> 01:47:16,160

place I mean from different and and his

2247

01:47:22,870 --> 01:47:20,660

his answers are right there and where

2248

01:47:28,540 --> 01:47:22,880

they need to be and I step back and I

2249

01:47:32,250 --> 01:47:28,550

say to myself if it's BS how is he

2250

01:47:35,650 --> 01:47:32,260

pulling that off its BS if it's BS

2251

01:47:38,530 --> 01:47:35,660

where's the reference library coming

2252

01:47:42,280 --> 01:47:38,540

from his access to his own personal hard

2253

01:47:44,430 --> 01:47:42,290

drive is rapid-fire so how much research

2254

01:47:50,980 --> 01:47:44,440

and reading did he do his entire life

2255

01:47:53,170 --> 01:47:50,990

memory but if it's BS right if it's BS

2256

01:47:56,290 --> 01:47:53,180

then what why I mean why are there being

2257

01:48:00,160 --> 01:47:56,300

attempts on his life well but yes yes

2258

01:48:02,350 --> 01:48:00,170

there's that part but a the only way to

2259

01:48:05,959 --> 01:48:02,360

access

2260

01:48:08,479 --> 01:48:05,969

that kind of accuracy is from a point of

2261

01:48:11,870 --> 01:48:08,489

experience in reality that's my point

2262

01:48:15,919 --> 01:48:11,880

you know I mean coming coming from an

2263

01:48:18,709 --> 01:48:15,929

acting standpoint if I wanted to make up

2264

01:48:20,569 --> 01:48:18,719

a story like that and be as accurate as

2265

01:48:21,770 --> 01:48:20,579

he is and giving his information every

2266

01:48:23,239 --> 01:48:21,780

time and you're right when you're in a

2267

01:48:24,680 --> 01:48:23,249

situation like that where you're not

2268

01:48:25,459 --> 01:48:24,690

controlling the questioning they're

2269

01:48:27,680 --> 01:48:25,469

coming from all these different

2270

01:48:29,600 --> 01:48:27,690

personalities you know anything can

2271

01:48:30,859 --> 01:48:29,610

happen and that's a true test of

2272

01:48:32,569 --> 01:48:30,869

somebody if they're telling the truth

2273

01:48:35,299 --> 01:48:32,579

I've been in situations like that as an

2274

01:48:37,220 --> 01:48:35,309

actor not as a UF ologist but you know

2275

01:48:39,140 --> 01:48:37,230

it's it's a difficult situation you got

2276

01:48:40,790 --> 01:48:39,150

to be thinking quick and to give that

2277

01:48:43,069 --> 01:48:40,800

information the same every time

2278

01:48:45,489 --> 01:48:43,079

that means he's telling the truth but as

2279

01:48:51,020 --> 01:48:45,499

an actor I would literally have to

2280

01:48:53,299 --> 01:48:51,030

memorize that entire story of his which

2281

01:48:55,609 --> 01:48:53,309

is a lifetime apparently according to

2282

01:48:57,109 --> 01:48:55,619

him it's almost three lifetimes because

2283

01:48:59,479 --> 01:48:57,119

he keeps going you know you keep erasing

2284

01:49:01,009 --> 01:48:59,489

his mind and going back like three 20

2285

01:49:02,810 --> 01:49:01,019

and out or whatever he calls it right I

2286

01:49:05,479 --> 01:49:02,820

mean it that's just it's an enormous

2287

01:49:07,000 --> 01:49:05,489

amount of information I just don't I

2288

01:49:11,660 --> 01:49:07,010

just don't think that he's lying

2289

01:49:13,009 --> 01:49:11,670

oh go ahead go ahead good as an actor we

2290

01:49:15,259 --> 01:49:13,019

know that there's different types of

2291

01:49:16,879 --> 01:49:15,269

acting method acting and so forth in

2292

01:49:20,779 --> 01:49:16,889

their stage acting and there's the

2293

01:49:23,029 --> 01:49:20,789

memory that you have to commit to a

2294

01:49:24,709 --> 01:49:23,039

script some directors want it

2295

01:49:28,310 --> 01:49:24,719

word-for-word you're not allowed to

2296

01:49:31,430 --> 01:49:28,320

drift right some directors want you to

2297

01:49:35,209 --> 01:49:31,440

to go off and improvise when you go into

2298

01:49:37,520 --> 01:49:35,219

the full improvised mode you can only

2299

01:49:40,009 --> 01:49:37,530

take it so far before it stumbles and

2300

01:49:41,689 --> 01:49:40,019

fall apart right and that's that's it

2301
01:49:43,430 --> 01:49:41,699
and then you just kind of reset and you

2302
01:49:47,029 --> 01:49:43,440
pull it back together and you continue

2303
01:49:51,109 --> 01:49:47,039
if Cory is lying in improvising all of

2304
01:49:54,799 --> 01:49:51,119
this eventually not in not overtime I'm

2305
01:49:59,779 --> 01:49:54,809
talking about in a half an hour right he

2306
01:50:01,549 --> 01:49:59,789
would stumble right yeah yeah as an

2307
01:50:04,250 --> 01:50:01,559
actor when you're improvising how far

2308
01:50:08,330 --> 01:50:04,260
can you take it before it falls apart

2309
01:50:09,859 --> 01:50:08,340
and you laugh well Jimmy that's that's a

2310
01:50:12,859 --> 01:50:09,869
great point good thing to bring up I

2311
01:50:14,150 --> 01:50:12,869
mean as an actor you know we do improv a

2312
01:50:16,130 --> 01:50:14,160
lot and

2313
01:50:18,500 --> 01:50:16,140

if you ever watch the bloopers in a

2314

01:50:19,340 --> 01:50:18,510

movie or something like that and a lot

2315

01:50:21,380 --> 01:50:19,350

of times they'll put those

2316

01:50:23,360 --> 01:50:21,390

improvisational takes in there that

2317

01:50:27,110 --> 01:50:23,370

didn't make the cut because they always

2318

01:50:28,730 --> 01:50:27,120

end in laughter buddy cursing or

2319

01:50:30,290 --> 01:50:28,740

something like that because it's just

2320

01:50:31,910 --> 01:50:30,300

it's gone too far and they've given up

2321

01:50:35,420 --> 01:50:31,920

and they're just it's it's gone I fall

2322

01:50:38,240 --> 01:50:35,430

apart right post part yeah have you ever

2323

01:50:40,100 --> 01:50:38,250

been to I'm sure you have

2324

01:50:45,200 --> 01:50:40,110

do you remember comedy sports in

2325

01:50:48,740 --> 01:50:45,210

Hollywood no I'd say it's it's an

2326

01:50:51,680 --> 01:50:48,750

improvisational comedy troupe and you go

2327

01:50:54,170 --> 01:50:51,690

and it's audience participation where

2328

01:50:56,590 --> 01:50:54,180

you are suggesting you know they want a

2329

01:50:59,720 --> 01:50:56,600

couple of words okay cantaloupe and

2330

01:51:01,700 --> 01:50:59,730

football right to work boom and they go

2331

01:51:04,880 --> 01:51:01,710

and they improvise comedy right yeah

2332

01:51:06,560 --> 01:51:04,890

okay well and it's good they can pull it

2333

01:51:08,420 --> 01:51:06,570

out for two or three minutes and it's

2334

01:51:13,160 --> 01:51:08,430

funny and it's hilarious but they can't

2335

01:51:15,110 --> 01:51:13,170

take it to five right now you can't the

2336

01:51:18,980 --> 01:51:15,120

context for me the concentration that is

2337

01:51:22,670 --> 01:51:18,990

required to stay in an improvisational

2338

01:51:24,350 --> 01:51:22,680

mode is extremely exhausting for me I

2339

01:51:25,670 --> 01:51:24,360

can't say that about theirs comedians

2340

01:51:27,440 --> 01:51:25,680

out there that are fantastic at it

2341

01:51:29,300 --> 01:51:27,450

they'd probably just do it naturally but

2342

01:51:33,410 --> 01:51:29,310

for me it's incredibly mentally

2343

01:51:36,830 --> 01:51:33,420

exhausting and and so for you as your as

2344

01:51:41,150 --> 01:51:36,840

an actor now and this is your career

2345

01:51:44,360 --> 01:51:41,160

when you are watching like Corey or or

2346

01:51:47,870 --> 01:51:44,370

David up on stage you were in the front

2347

01:51:49,880 --> 01:51:47,880

row for them at contact or a house a

2348

01:51:53,720 --> 01:51:49,890

contact in the desert the conscious life

2349

01:51:55,550 --> 01:51:53,730

Expo are you waiting I do I'll admit it

2350

01:51:59,570 --> 01:51:55,560

I'm waiting for the slip-up are you

2351
01:52:02,110 --> 01:51:59,580
doing the same thing always always I

2352
01:52:04,940 --> 01:52:02,120
mean you know we're all researchers and

2353
01:52:06,530 --> 01:52:04,950
you know we to an extent we all analyze

2354
01:52:09,290 --> 01:52:06,540
the facts so yeah I want to make sure

2355
01:52:11,690 --> 01:52:09,300
that the legitimacy is there you

2356
01:52:13,910 --> 01:52:11,700
remember we were talking about Stargate

2357
01:52:15,620 --> 01:52:13,920
in the film Stargate with James Spader

2358
01:52:19,880 --> 01:52:15,630
in the beginning where he's doing his

2359
01:52:21,980 --> 01:52:19,890
lecture right at the hotel to the to the

2360
01:52:24,920 --> 01:52:21,990
audience about Egypt right about the

2361
01:52:26,919 --> 01:52:24,930
Great Pyramid and somebody say you know

2362
01:52:29,020 --> 01:52:26,929
it's a full house right it's packed

2363
01:52:30,459 --> 01:52:29,030

somebody stands up and says okay well if

2364

01:52:34,090 --> 01:52:30,469

the Egyptians didn't build the Great

2365

01:52:37,060 --> 01:52:34,100

Pyramid who did and he says well you

2366

01:52:41,080 --> 01:52:37,070

know I don't know and everybody stands

2367

01:52:43,990 --> 01:52:41,090

up and walks out right yeah I'm waiting

2368

01:52:46,360 --> 01:52:44,000

for that to happen to Cory I'm waiting

2369

01:52:49,240 --> 01:52:46,370

for that to happen to anybody where they

2370

01:52:51,939 --> 01:52:49,250

just they blow it because if they do the

2371

01:52:54,250 --> 01:52:51,949

trust is gone that they will stand up

2372

01:52:57,010 --> 01:52:54,260

and walk out it hasn't happened yet

2373

01:53:02,169 --> 01:52:57,020

hasn't no not I mean I don't know it

2374

01:53:03,459 --> 01:53:02,179

hasn't happened and what they actually

2375

01:53:09,370 --> 01:53:03,469

stay out of this for a second

2376

01:53:11,830 --> 01:53:09,380

why is it that the UFO community that

2377

01:53:15,310 --> 01:53:11,840

we're referencing here right now is

2378

01:53:19,479 --> 01:53:15,320

waiting for that they will jump on

2379

01:53:21,189 --> 01:53:19,489

somebody the second they slip the second

2380

01:53:24,790 --> 01:53:21,199

they slip everybody's been through it

2381

01:53:28,180 --> 01:53:24,800

man Richard Dolan's been through it and

2382

01:53:31,870 --> 01:53:28,190

with the the list is long where once you

2383

01:53:33,640 --> 01:53:31,880

slip up they pounce Lou Tom DeLonge is

2384

01:53:36,700 --> 01:53:33,650

going through this right now they are

2385

01:53:39,610 --> 01:53:36,710

pouncing right and they they're waiting

2386

01:53:42,880 --> 01:53:39,620

for that they they support you they prop

2387

01:53:45,370 --> 01:53:42,890

you up but the second you slip it is

2388

01:53:46,899 --> 01:53:45,380

brutal man it's like hyenas on a carcass

2389

01:53:51,040 --> 01:53:46,909

in the middle of the desert

2390

01:53:56,169 --> 01:53:51,050

the answer is very simple this community

2391

01:53:59,439 --> 01:53:56,179

demands truth period and if you blow it

2392

01:54:02,110 --> 01:53:59,449

I mean if you blow it they're all over

2393

01:54:05,140 --> 01:54:02,120

you I mean you know it's not it's not to

2394

01:54:06,729 --> 01:54:05,150

say that you know they're wrong or

2395

01:54:11,640 --> 01:54:06,739

they're lying it's everybody makes

2396

01:54:15,490 --> 01:54:14,140

they're looking for it's like you and me

2397

01:54:18,280 --> 01:54:15,500

sitting at the expo it's like you know

2398

01:54:19,959 --> 01:54:18,290

they're looking for a slip-up because

2399

01:54:21,310 --> 01:54:19,969

you know they just want they want truth

2400

01:54:23,860 --> 01:54:21,320

they want to make sure that this this

2401

01:54:26,560 --> 01:54:23,870

particular source of information is is

2402

01:54:29,290 --> 01:54:26,570

legitimate and even if it means slipping

2403

01:54:31,419 --> 01:54:29,300

up one time you know people get people

2404

01:54:34,000 --> 01:54:31,429

get crazy about that stuff for me it for

2405

01:54:36,459 --> 01:54:34,010

me no I mean if I was listening to Corey

2406

01:54:39,310 --> 01:54:36,469

and he slipped up about something you

2407

01:54:40,720 --> 01:54:39,320

know I I would look back and and in

2408

01:54:42,760 --> 01:54:40,730

comparative other things that he

2409

01:54:45,190 --> 01:54:42,770

said and before I really made a judgment

2410

01:54:47,170 --> 01:54:45,200

about it to see if it was really like a

2411

01:54:48,700 --> 01:54:47,180

you know a really important piece of

2412

01:54:50,050 --> 01:54:48,710

information or it was just some stupid

2413

01:54:54,220 --> 01:54:50,060

description do you know what I mean

2414

01:54:56,740 --> 01:54:54,230

yeah when those out there that want to

2415

01:54:59,050 --> 01:54:56,750

criticize the UFO community and call it

2416

01:55:00,880 --> 01:54:59,060

dysfunctional because we're always you

2417

01:55:04,570 --> 01:55:00,890

know infighting and say you know that's

2418

01:55:07,960 --> 01:55:04,580

the thing it's not dysfunction we are

2419

01:55:10,530 --> 01:55:07,970

our own police force we are our own

2420

01:55:15,820 --> 01:55:10,540

truth police just like you said and

2421

01:55:18,580 --> 01:55:15,830

that's it we really really really take

2422

01:55:22,180 --> 01:55:18,590

care of our own here and and that's

2423

01:55:25,300 --> 01:55:22,190

that's it there is no there is no room

2424

01:55:27,310 --> 01:55:25,310

for that because we are constantly in

2425

01:55:30,370 --> 01:55:27,320

defense of ourselves you know to the

2426

01:55:35,280 --> 01:55:30,380

rest of the world so that's it it we are

2427

01:55:37,990 --> 01:55:35,290

our own police force checks and balances

2428

01:55:42,729 --> 01:55:38,000

why can't the rest of the world operate

2429

01:55:46,950 --> 01:55:42,739

that way you know it's really funny and

2430

01:55:49,660 --> 01:55:46,960

the same example I don't know if you've

2431

01:55:52,180 --> 01:55:49,670

done any acting when it comes to a

2432

01:56:04,690 --> 01:55:52,190

courtroom scene right courtroom drama

2433

01:56:08,830 --> 01:56:04,700

okay yeah ii somebody on the stand gets

2434

01:56:11,050 --> 01:56:08,840

caught in a lie they've done 20 and 20

2435

01:56:15,100 --> 01:56:11,060

truthful answers a hundred truthful

2436

01:56:17,410 --> 01:56:15,110

answers one and then the case is thrown

2437

01:56:19,180 --> 01:56:17,420

out right you can't you can't do that

2438

01:56:24,160 --> 01:56:19,190

and it's the same thing in the UFO

2439

01:56:26,650 --> 01:56:24,170

community and so why why not that be the

2440

01:56:29,950 --> 01:56:26,660

case you know you can't you can't have

2441

01:56:31,600 --> 01:56:29,960

it both ways you're on stage man you

2442

01:56:33,790 --> 01:56:31,610

know if you're a whistleblower you are

2443

01:56:36,460 --> 01:56:33,800

on stage it's just like acting you can

2444

01:56:37,930 --> 01:56:36,470

you can't mess up I can't I mean I

2445

01:56:41,680 --> 01:56:37,940

really respect people that come forward

2446

01:56:43,900 --> 01:56:41,690

because it's it's a difficult position

2447

01:56:45,460 --> 01:56:43,910

to be in and not to mention a risky one

2448

01:56:48,190 --> 01:56:45,470

but I have a lot of respect for those

2449

01:56:52,240 --> 01:56:48,200

people I do too and I'll tell you why

2450

01:56:53,320 --> 01:56:52,250

there is no fame and fortune in the UFO

2451

01:56:54,940 --> 01:56:53,330

community

2452

01:56:57,040 --> 01:56:54,950

and if you're a whistleblower and you

2453

01:56:58,960 --> 01:56:57,050

come forward here you're not doing it

2454

01:57:02,590 --> 01:56:58,970

for fame you're not doing it for money

2455

01:57:05,020 --> 01:57:02,600

that does not exist what does happen is

2456

01:57:08,100 --> 01:57:05,030

you are taking a big chance on your

2457

01:57:10,810 --> 01:57:08,110

career your family your reputation and

2458

01:57:13,990 --> 01:57:10,820

everything else that comes with it this

2459

01:57:15,880 --> 01:57:14,000

is not whistleblower like Snowden this

2460

01:57:18,550 --> 01:57:15,890

is a whole other kind of whistleblowing

2461

01:57:22,110 --> 01:57:18,560

and I do have a lot of respect for the

2462

01:57:26,170 --> 01:57:22,120

people that do come forward and then

2463

01:57:29,050 --> 01:57:26,180

let's take a break right here this is

2464

01:57:30,850 --> 01:57:29,060

fade to black I almost lost track of the

2465

01:57:34,900 --> 01:57:30,860

time fade to black her guests in hide

2466

01:57:37,360 --> 01:57:34,910

his curse Smith amazing conversation

2467

01:57:40,090 --> 01:57:37,370

we're gonna continue all of this when we

2468

01:57:43,570 --> 01:57:40,100

come back I'm your host Jimmy Church on

2469

01:57:46,460 --> 01:57:43,580

the game changer network and kgr a the

2470

01:57:49,989 --> 01:57:46,470

planet stay with us

2471

01:57:57,100 --> 01:57:52,219

everybody's Rob Halford the mental guard

2472

01:58:03,710 --> 01:58:00,380

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2473

01:58:08,090 --> 01:58:03,720

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2474

01:58:10,640 --> 01:58:08,100

Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2475

01:58:13,370 --> 01:58:10,650

stat right away doctor we see this every

2476

01:58:15,590 --> 01:58:13,380

day heart attack or angina pain due to

2477

01:58:17,990 --> 01:58:15,600

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2478

01:58:20,120 --> 01:58:18,000

can remove obstructions or blockages

2479

01:58:21,410 --> 01:58:20,130

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2480

01:58:23,480 --> 01:58:21,420

expensive surgery

2481

01:58:25,430 --> 01:58:23,490

now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2482

01:58:27,380 --> 01:58:25,440

oral chelation product that you take

2483

01:58:30,350 --> 01:58:27,390

with juice you start to feel the results

2484

01:58:32,360 --> 01:58:30,360

fast angio prim increases blood flow all

2485

01:58:34,220 --> 01:58:32,370

over the body and that means more energy

2486

01:58:36,740 --> 01:58:34,230

and strength to take on the day with

2487

01:58:38,720 --> 01:58:36,750

less aches and pains 60 years of

2488

01:58:41,930 --> 01:58:38,730

research has gone into chelation and

2489

01:58:44,150 --> 01:58:41,940

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2490

01:58:46,310 --> 01:58:44,160

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2491

01:58:48,170 --> 01:58:46,320

from build-up that slow circulation

2492

01:58:50,000 --> 01:58:48,180

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2493

01:58:52,190 --> 01:58:50,010

emergency room right away log on now for

2494

01:58:56,060 --> 01:58:52,200

a special radio offer from Angie oh prim

2495

01:58:59,930 --> 01:58:56,070

that's Angie oh prim calm / radio ang io

2496

01:59:02,930 --> 01:58:59,940

PRIM angio prim calm / radio are call

2497

01:59:04,640 --> 01:59:02,940

877 eight eight to seventy 221 that's

2498

01:59:09,410 --> 01:59:04,650

eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2499

01:59:12,740 --> 01:59:09,420

two 21 so you love talk radio then

2500

01:59:15,830 --> 01:59:12,750

you'll love talk stream live.com talk

2501
01:59:17,840 --> 01:59:15,840
stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2502
01:59:19,790 --> 01:59:17,850
best streaming talk shows find your

2503
01:59:22,070 --> 01:59:19,800
favorite talkers and discover some new

2504
01:59:25,100 --> 01:59:22,080
ones it's free readily available online

2505
01:59:27,020 --> 01:59:25,110
or on the smartphone or tablet finding

2506
01:59:29,660 --> 01:59:27,030
your favorite talk shows all in one

2507
01:59:32,330 --> 01:59:29,670
place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2508
01:59:34,280 --> 01:59:32,340
go to tox-screen live.com be sure to

2509
01:59:38,540 --> 01:59:34,290
download the free apps from Google Play

2510
01:59:39,089 --> 01:59:38,550
or the itunes app store your contact for

2511
01:59:43,850 --> 01:59:39,099
current

2512
01:59:47,370 --> 01:59:43,860
and trending topics gay GRA radio.com

2513
01:59:50,790 --> 01:59:47,380

hello fader nots this is Jimmy Church

2514

01:59:53,060 --> 01:59:50,800

and I'm introducing new Pharma a company

2515

01:59:55,399 --> 01:59:53,070

whose products are based on science

2516

01:59:59,850 --> 01:59:55,409

human function based on the

2517

02:00:02,310 --> 01:59:59,860

endocannabinoid system or ECS new pharma

2518

02:00:04,919 --> 02:00:02,320

firmly believes in this science and

2519

02:00:07,830 --> 02:00:04,929

their research indicates that support of

2520

02:00:11,010 --> 02:00:07,840

the EECS provides the beneficial effects

2521

02:00:14,010 --> 02:00:11,020

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma's

2522

02:00:14,850 --> 02:00:14,020

science includes relief capsules for

2523

02:00:17,879 --> 02:00:14,860

pain relief

2524

02:00:20,970 --> 02:00:17,889

sleep capsules which are natural support

2525

02:00:24,419 --> 02:00:20,980

for occasional sleeplessness Foundation

2526

02:00:27,479 --> 02:00:24,429

is support for your ECS and fit capsules

2527

02:00:29,580 --> 02:00:27,489

support your active lifestyle just click

2528

02:00:32,819 --> 02:00:29,590

on the banner at jimmy church radio calm

2529

02:00:34,800 --> 02:00:32,829

and use the promo code f to be for a 33

2530

02:00:38,129 --> 02:00:34,810

percent discount on all of their

2531

02:00:40,020 --> 02:00:38,139

products or visit new farm at calm for

2532

02:00:47,120 --> 02:00:40,030

all of the knowledge on the science

2533

02:00:49,290 --> 02:00:47,130

that's GNU Pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

2534

02:00:51,030 --> 02:00:49,300

did you know that when you're on the

2535

02:00:53,490 --> 02:00:51,040

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2536

02:00:55,410 --> 02:00:53,500

available you can still listen to every

2537

02:00:58,200 --> 02:00:55,420

minute of fade to black by just calling

2538

02:01:01,260 --> 02:00:58,210

six oh five five six two four four eight

2539

02:01:03,720 --> 02:01:01,270

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2540

02:01:06,330 --> 02:01:03,730

it saves your data plan and no extra

2541

02:01:09,180 --> 02:01:06,340

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2542

02:01:11,310 --> 02:01:09,190

call six oh five five six two four four

2543

02:01:14,040 --> 02:01:11,320

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2544

02:01:20,860 --> 02:01:14,050

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2545

02:01:20,870 --> 02:01:24,899

[Music]

2546

02:01:31,299 --> 02:01:27,220

you want to know a secret

2547

02:01:34,240 --> 02:01:31,309

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2548

02:01:37,770 --> 02:01:34,250

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2549

02:01:44,020 --> 02:01:37,780

poor mr. brush why fade to black

2550

02:01:48,020 --> 02:01:46,100

this is fade to black

2551
02:01:51,709 --> 02:01:48,030
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2552
02:01:54,070 --> 02:01:51,719
radio network and kgr a the global radio

2553
02:02:06,190 --> 02:01:54,080
alliance

2554
02:02:09,010 --> 02:02:06,200
[Music]

2555
02:02:11,950 --> 02:02:09,020
all right welcome back fade to black

2556
02:02:15,380 --> 02:02:11,960
tonight our guests after Curt Smith

2557
02:02:17,180 --> 02:02:15,390
fully awakened van fully awake great

2558
02:02:21,140 --> 02:02:17,190
conversation I'm opening up the phone

2559
02:02:24,170 --> 02:02:21,150
lines three two three a two five five

2560
02:02:26,690 --> 02:02:24,180
zero four five I'm just going to open up

2561
02:02:31,820 --> 02:02:26,700
that Bank three two three a two five

2562
02:02:33,740 --> 02:02:31,830
five zero four five now ker I want to

2563
02:02:37,100 --> 02:02:33,750

kind of have a little bit of fun here

2564

02:02:40,010 --> 02:02:37,110

and then I want to get into the healthy

2565

02:02:43,120 --> 02:02:40,020

side of things and big pharma and food

2566

02:02:47,600 --> 02:02:43,130

which is something else that you're

2567

02:02:51,410 --> 02:02:47,610

speaking about the reality though for me

2568

02:02:53,300 --> 02:02:51,420

when it comes to I'm bringing in some

2569

02:02:55,370 --> 02:02:53,310

phone calls so that's me

2570

02:02:59,930 --> 02:02:55,380

not being able to do two things at one

2571

02:03:02,110 --> 02:02:59,940

time is his Steven Spielberg now your

2572

02:03:08,180 --> 02:03:02,120

ear you're in the biz

2573

02:03:10,070 --> 02:03:08,190

Steven certainly seems to try to he's

2574

02:03:12,410 --> 02:03:10,080

trying to communicate a message and he

2575

02:03:15,890 --> 02:03:12,420

has been doing it now for 30 almost 40

2576

02:03:18,650 --> 02:03:15,900

years when it comes to et do you think

2577

02:03:22,310 --> 02:03:18,660

he's been read in what's Hollywood's

2578

02:03:23,450 --> 02:03:22,320

consensus on this what do you think I'll

2579

02:03:26,660 --> 02:03:23,460

tell you what I think

2580

02:03:28,190 --> 02:03:26,670

I you know I don't I don't know

2581

02:03:31,040 --> 02:03:28,200

Spielberg I've been in his office but

2582

02:03:33,050 --> 02:03:31,050

I've never met him you know guys like

2583

02:03:34,880 --> 02:03:33,060

him wait wait wait what do you mean

2584

02:03:37,280 --> 02:03:34,890

you've been in his office but he wasn't

2585

02:03:40,100 --> 02:03:37,290

there were you poking around were you

2586

02:03:41,660 --> 02:03:40,110

opening drawers no I had a yeah I was I

2587

02:03:43,640 --> 02:03:41,670

was fishing around his files and whatnot

2588

02:03:44,990 --> 02:03:43,650

no I had a meeting over there for

2589

02:03:48,290 --> 02:03:45,000

something another I can't remember but

2590

02:03:50,720 --> 02:03:48,300

it wasn't with him over at Amblin yeah

2591

02:03:53,750 --> 02:03:50,730

over Tamblyn that was its own universe a

2592

02:03:55,250 --> 02:03:53,760

lot okay so you know I asked you what I

2593

02:03:59,270 --> 02:03:55,260

think is going on you know guys like

2594

02:04:03,620 --> 02:03:59,280

Spielberg and Lucas and even guys like

2595

02:04:06,020 --> 02:04:03,630

you know Roddenberry you know I feel

2596

02:04:08,930 --> 02:04:06,030

like film is one of the things that was

2597

02:04:11,150 --> 02:04:08,940

given to us in terms of a technology

2598

02:04:12,500 --> 02:04:11,160

taking from a picture and moving it to a

2599

02:04:16,280 --> 02:04:12,510

moving picture you know it's kind of

2600

02:04:18,080 --> 02:04:16,290

like you know Corso and his book what's

2601
02:04:19,250 --> 02:04:18,090
called it the day after Roswell right

2602
02:04:21,350 --> 02:04:19,260
you know he talks about

2603
02:04:23,660 --> 02:04:21,360
alien technology that was handed to us

2604
02:04:25,669 --> 02:04:23,670
things like you know Kevlar and and

2605
02:04:27,169 --> 02:04:25,679
fiber optics and circuit boards and what

2606
02:04:29,540 --> 02:04:27,179
do you know they find their way into our

2607
02:04:32,000 --> 02:04:29,550
society somehow now those are you know

2608
02:04:34,009 --> 02:04:32,010
those are physical objects but I feel

2609
02:04:37,040 --> 02:04:34,019
like film in fact I've read it multiple

2610
02:04:38,990 --> 02:04:37,050
places that film was actually you know

2611
02:04:43,100 --> 02:04:39,000
planted into somebody's mind and was

2612
02:04:45,109 --> 02:04:43,110
given to us as a mode of waking us up

2613
02:04:47,390 --> 02:04:45,119

gradually and look at all the things

2614

02:04:50,689 --> 02:04:47,400

look how its influenced this over the

2615

02:04:52,459 --> 02:04:50,699

last and what's it been 6070 years now a

2616

02:04:54,470 --> 02:04:52,469

film I can't remember under whatever but

2617

02:04:57,020 --> 02:04:54,480

look at the amount of influence that

2618

02:04:59,089 --> 02:04:57,030

it's had you know and who's to say that

2619

02:05:00,950 --> 02:04:59,099

guys like Spielberg and Lucas and and

2620

02:05:02,959 --> 02:05:00,960

Roddenberry aren't being influenced

2621

02:05:04,490 --> 02:05:02,969

themselves to write this kind of

2622

02:05:06,470 --> 02:05:04,500

material I mean look at all the things

2623

02:05:09,350 --> 02:05:06,480

that have come to fruition in Star Trek

2624

02:05:11,479 --> 02:05:09,360

you know tricorders cellphones there's

2625

02:05:14,899 --> 02:05:11,489

glass pads they have those are iPads I

2626

02:05:16,279 --> 02:05:14,909

mean these things just keep happening it

2627

02:05:18,229 --> 02:05:16,289

just you know to me it just starts

2628

02:05:20,209 --> 02:05:18,239

coming and true I mean that's the way I

2629

02:05:24,169 --> 02:05:20,219

see it I think people are really being

2630

02:05:26,479 --> 02:05:24,179

influenced with some kind of I don't

2631

02:05:29,209 --> 02:05:26,489

know technology telepathy whatever you

2632

02:05:31,220 --> 02:05:29,219

want to call it another race right let's

2633

02:05:34,129 --> 02:05:31,230

go to the phones hi you're live on fade

2634

02:05:37,339 --> 02:05:34,139

to black who's calling Jimmy it's Paul

2635

02:05:39,319 --> 02:05:37,349

from maybe snowy Southern Oregon how are

2636

02:05:43,069 --> 02:05:39,329

you hey I'm doing good say hi to Kerr

2637

02:05:44,629 --> 02:05:43,079

Smith hey Curt Smith I kaleriya Manus

2638

02:05:47,029 --> 02:05:44,639

I'm doing great

2639

02:05:52,520 --> 02:05:47,039

I've got to toss this out on the hole on

2640

02:05:54,500 --> 02:05:52,530

the hole Tom DeLonge Pentagon video

2641

02:05:56,779 --> 02:05:54,510

thing and all of that Carol Rosen's a

2642

02:05:57,319 --> 02:05:56,789

friend of mine Rick Miller is a friend

2643

02:06:00,709 --> 02:05:57,329

of mine

2644

02:06:03,439 --> 02:06:00,719

Rick Rick goes with the alien thing and

2645

02:06:06,350 --> 02:06:03,449

Carol was the lady who was the assistant

2646

02:06:08,779 --> 02:06:06,360

to Wernher von Braun and I gotta tell

2647

02:06:12,709 --> 02:06:08,789

you I'm thinking that this is shaping up

2648

02:06:15,680 --> 02:06:12,719

like the prelude to the kind of false

2649

02:06:18,290 --> 02:06:15,690

flag that von Braun had told Carol would

2650

02:06:24,080 --> 02:06:18,300

be coming okay

2651
02:06:26,330 --> 02:06:24,090
and so what what side of it well the the

2652
02:06:28,370 --> 02:06:26,340
actually most of the sides but not

2653
02:06:30,589 --> 02:06:28,380
Spielberg and all that that that may or

2654
02:06:32,149 --> 02:06:30,599
may not be the case I suspect that there

2655
02:06:32,870 --> 02:06:32,159
are people with far better insights on

2656
02:06:34,370 --> 02:06:32,880
that you

2657
02:06:40,060 --> 02:06:34,380
is interesting that a lot of these

2658
02:06:45,379 --> 02:06:40,070
things certainly do seem to too to match

2659
02:06:47,959 --> 02:06:45,389
what he's presenting however the the the

2660
02:06:51,110 --> 02:06:47,969
Navy footage with the leak the guy

2661
02:06:54,560 --> 02:06:51,120
coming forward the disinformation that

2662
02:06:56,750 --> 02:06:54,570
that DeLong's team put together the only

2663
02:06:58,939 --> 02:06:56,760

person on there that I know in and

2664

02:07:01,280 --> 02:06:58,949

respect and I don't know personally is

2665

02:07:03,860 --> 02:07:01,290

lavinda out of that whole team I've seen

2666

02:07:06,290 --> 02:07:03,870

too long drum he's an insane drummer but

2667

02:07:09,169 --> 02:07:06,300

yeah and his mom always said don't date

2668

02:07:11,840 --> 02:07:09,179

the drummer but but the bottom line the

2669

02:07:13,970 --> 02:07:11,850

bottom line is that I'm seeing bits and

2670

02:07:16,669 --> 02:07:13,980

pieces of disinformation coming up in

2671

02:07:20,300 --> 02:07:16,679

various media sources and berries and

2672

02:07:22,280 --> 02:07:20,310

and and a build toward one of two things

2673

02:07:25,370 --> 02:07:22,290

yes it could be disclosure and I'd be

2674

02:07:28,129 --> 02:07:25,380

wonderful if it was disclosure but but I

2675

02:07:29,959 --> 02:07:28,139

go back to what carol has said what

2676

02:07:33,830 --> 02:07:29,969

she's told me personally and that is

2677

02:07:37,760 --> 02:07:33,840

what von Braun said and and that is the

2678

02:07:40,550 --> 02:07:37,770

next the next one will be a fake alien

2679

02:07:43,220 --> 02:07:40,560

invasion and this is this feels like

2680

02:07:45,890 --> 02:07:43,230

it's building the ground and the support

2681

02:07:48,740 --> 02:07:45,900

to it to my gut well thank you for that

2682

02:07:52,689 --> 02:07:48,750

Paul Kerr what do you think that you

2683

02:07:57,530 --> 02:07:52,699

know the fake alien invasion scenario

2684

02:07:59,770 --> 02:07:57,540

you know to have the planet focus on

2685

02:08:03,620 --> 02:07:59,780

something like that what do you think

2686

02:08:07,520 --> 02:08:03,630

you know it's heard dr. Greer talk about

2687

02:08:09,320 --> 02:08:07,530

this yeah I think there might be

2688

02:08:12,200 --> 02:08:09,330

something that is not completely

2689

02:08:15,200 --> 02:08:12,210

truthful I mean it'll be a reveal of a

2690

02:08:17,510 --> 02:08:15,210

lot of stuff that we're doing but I

2691

02:08:19,520 --> 02:08:17,520

think it might be made to look like some

2692

02:08:21,680 --> 02:08:19,530

kind of alien landing but in reality

2693

02:08:23,180 --> 02:08:21,690

it's I think it's really going to be us

2694

02:08:26,450 --> 02:08:23,190

or it's gonna be something that

2695

02:08:28,189 --> 02:08:26,460

obviously is completely you know staged

2696

02:08:30,020 --> 02:08:28,199

to some kind of you know theater

2697

02:08:31,970 --> 02:08:30,030

production work could be some you know

2698

02:08:34,760 --> 02:08:31,980

like a hologram kind of thing that they

2699

02:08:35,899 --> 02:08:34,770

were talking about I don't know it's

2700

02:08:38,720 --> 02:08:35,909

probably going to be some kind of

2701

02:08:41,330 --> 02:08:38,730

combination of truth and and and our own

2702

02:08:43,879 --> 02:08:41,340

government there you go Paul thank you

2703

02:08:45,590 --> 02:08:43,889

for the phone call hey peace brother

2704

02:08:46,780 --> 02:08:45,600

thank you great phone call right there

2705

02:08:49,060 --> 02:08:46,790

let's stay on the phone

2706

02:08:52,270 --> 02:08:49,070

hi your live on fade to black who's

2707

02:08:55,960 --> 02:08:52,280

calling say hi to occur Baker this is

2708

02:08:58,479 --> 02:08:55,970

this Jimmy this is Tom from Dayton Ohio

2709

02:09:01,990 --> 02:08:58,489

hi Tom from Dayton Ohio what do you have

2710

02:09:04,330 --> 02:09:02,000

for Curt tonight yeah he was talking

2711

02:09:07,090 --> 02:09:04,340

nice nice to talk to you

2712

02:09:12,220 --> 02:09:07,100

Kerr Smith so you were talking earlier

2713

02:09:15,670 --> 02:09:12,230

about the disclosure and whether it's

2714

02:09:18,220 --> 02:09:15,680

going to be these the partial disclosure

2715

02:09:21,940 --> 02:09:18,230

or the time disclosure and you had

2716

02:09:24,910 --> 02:09:21,950

mentioned that you had had a feeling

2717

02:09:29,620 --> 02:09:24,920

that you think the slow disclosure or

2718

02:09:32,740 --> 02:09:29,630

rollout would be in the best interest

2719

02:09:35,050 --> 02:09:32,750

I used to think that way and I just want

2720

02:09:38,650 --> 02:09:35,060

to throw something out you and and you

2721

02:09:42,280 --> 02:09:38,660

know you tell me how you feel about it

2722

02:09:45,550 --> 02:09:42,290

so this last episode on gaia TV was

2723

02:09:50,820 --> 02:09:45,560

corey good he was talking about how they

2724

02:09:53,920 --> 02:09:50,830

are pushing for the full disclosure and

2725

02:09:57,960 --> 02:09:53,930

that they do not want the partial

2726

02:10:00,930 --> 02:09:57,970

disclosure or their slow rollout and

2727

02:10:05,350 --> 02:10:00,940

then he's also said in the past that

2728

02:10:09,700 --> 02:10:05,360

through trauma we find truth or we find

2729

02:10:11,229 --> 02:10:09,710

killing and I don't think because what

2730

02:10:14,080 --> 02:10:11,239

were when when I originally thought

2731

02:10:18,700 --> 02:10:14,090

about this slow disclosure and rolling

2732

02:10:22,330 --> 02:10:18,710

it out I had I was thinking about the

2733

02:10:24,580 --> 02:10:22,340

people the masses like they can't handle

2734

02:10:27,190 --> 02:10:24,590

it you know there's going to be chaos

2735

02:10:29,500 --> 02:10:27,200

people are going to kill each other all

2736

02:10:31,470 --> 02:10:29,510

that that was my original thought and

2737

02:10:37,030 --> 02:10:31,480

maybe that's where your head is that too

2738

02:10:40,090 --> 02:10:37,040

but without the full disclosure we won't

2739

02:10:43,270 --> 02:10:40,100

have that trauma and therefore we may

2740

02:10:45,700 --> 02:10:43,280

not learn anything so now I'm kind of on

2741

02:10:47,280 --> 02:10:45,710

board with this full disclosure and I'd

2742

02:10:53,620 --> 02:10:47,290

like your thoughts on that

2743

02:10:57,070 --> 02:10:53,630

great great question Tom ker ker

2744

02:10:59,920 --> 02:10:57,080

did we lose Kirk all we lost Kerr Tom

2745

02:11:04,240 --> 02:10:59,930

see see see how freaked

2746

02:11:05,590 --> 02:11:04,250

you got Kurt absolutely freaked him out

2747

02:11:08,590 --> 02:11:05,600

hold on let me see if I can get him back

2748

02:11:11,860 --> 02:11:08,600

hold on for a sec here this may I heard

2749

02:11:14,920 --> 02:11:11,870

it go click and I wasn't sure what was

2750

02:11:17,410 --> 02:11:14,930

going on there but okay let's eat Kurt

2751

02:11:20,170 --> 02:11:17,420

do I have that back okay what what see

2752

02:11:28,120 --> 02:11:20,180

Tom's question was so good you fell over

2753

02:11:30,190 --> 02:11:28,130

I lost tom at he was talking about the

2754

02:11:31,870 --> 02:11:30,200

differences between the full disclosure

2755

02:11:37,330 --> 02:11:31,880

and partial disclosure towards the end

2756

02:11:40,060 --> 02:11:37,340

there episode yeah the question was he

2757

02:11:41,980 --> 02:11:40,070

thinks he's meaning he's now going back

2758

02:11:45,790 --> 02:11:41,990

from you know drip drip which you were

2759

02:11:50,410 --> 02:11:45,800

referring to back to full disclosure and

2760

02:11:53,110 --> 02:11:50,420

that we could handle it well the trial

2761

02:11:54,490 --> 02:11:53,120

the trauma of dealing with it is

2762

02:11:57,930 --> 02:11:54,500

actually what we need

2763

02:12:00,490 --> 02:11:57,940

yeah exactly to get the healing from

2764

02:12:02,350 --> 02:12:00,500

like I said well I go is say and I don't

2765

02:12:05,530 --> 02:12:02,360

I don't know exactly where I left off

2766

02:12:06,730 --> 02:12:05,540

with you occur but Cory has stated that

2767

02:12:10,000 --> 02:12:06,740

they're going for the full disclosure

2768

02:12:12,430 --> 02:12:10,010

and it makes sense to me now because

2769

02:12:16,390 --> 02:12:12,440

he's also stated and this is David

2770

02:12:20,500 --> 02:12:16,400

Wilcock to say in this that you heal and

2771

02:12:22,630 --> 02:12:20,510

you learn from trauma and Cory's talked

2772

02:12:25,540 --> 02:12:22,640

about this with so many things like he

2773

02:12:28,450 --> 02:12:25,550

got food poisoning and they didn't heal

2774

02:12:30,790 --> 02:12:28,460

him or his he had back pain or knee pain

2775

02:12:33,070 --> 02:12:30,800

I can't remember which and they wouldn't

2776
02:12:35,860 --> 02:12:33,080
heal him because he needed to go through

2777
02:12:39,670 --> 02:12:35,870
that trauma well and and and Tom that

2778
02:12:42,090 --> 02:12:39,680
that aspect of things has been discussed

2779
02:12:45,300 --> 02:12:42,100
many many many many times on the show

2780
02:12:50,290 --> 02:12:45,310
when we talk about an example would be

2781
02:12:53,590 --> 02:12:50,300
wide why why did we go through Hitler

2782
02:12:56,770 --> 02:12:53,600
why do we have to why do some serial

2783
02:13:00,930 --> 02:12:56,780
killers live but but you know a

2784
02:13:04,480 --> 02:13:00,940
two-year-old of you know son or daughter

2785
02:13:08,470 --> 02:13:04,490
gets cancer and dies you know well you

2786
02:13:09,939 --> 02:13:08,480
know that's I mean is that I mean when

2787
02:13:13,900 --> 02:13:09,949
you think about full disclosure

2788
02:13:17,260 --> 02:13:13,910

it's going to be huge in chaotic but

2789

02:13:20,530 --> 02:13:17,270

have we not been programmed to be so

2790

02:13:22,510 --> 02:13:20,540

sensitive to everything you know we I

2791

02:13:25,479 --> 02:13:22,520

don't I personally don't want to see

2792

02:13:28,419 --> 02:13:25,489

people killing each other and fighting

2793

02:13:32,290 --> 02:13:28,429

for food or whatever this is going to

2794

02:13:34,140 --> 02:13:32,300

entail but is it not necessary is that

2795

02:13:37,959 --> 02:13:34,150

not a trauma that we need to have

2796

02:13:41,439 --> 02:13:37,969

because on the other side of it we will

2797

02:13:43,990 --> 02:13:41,449

be better for having it Tom I want kurz

2798

02:13:48,100 --> 02:13:44,000

take on this but this is this is my

2799

02:13:50,110 --> 02:13:48,110

point I'm gonna flip it over on you I'm

2800

02:13:54,220 --> 02:13:50,120

gonna go a hundred and eighty degrees in

2801

02:13:57,669 --> 02:13:54,230

the other direction I think that if you

2802

02:14:00,010 --> 02:13:57,679

really want to see this planet upset and

2803

02:14:02,830 --> 02:14:00,020

killing each other and lawless and

2804

02:14:05,890 --> 02:14:02,840

lawlessness and just absolute and just

2805

02:14:09,729 --> 02:14:05,900

craziness tell the world that were alone

2806

02:14:14,260 --> 02:14:09,739

in the universe tell them that now you

2807

02:14:16,930 --> 02:14:14,270

don't have a reason to be good you don't

2808

02:14:18,820 --> 02:14:16,940

have a reason to take care of this

2809

02:14:21,310 --> 02:14:18,830

planet you don't have a reason to be

2810

02:14:23,830 --> 02:14:21,320

nice there's nothing to live for

2811

02:14:26,050 --> 02:14:23,840

that would be an are you want to see

2812

02:14:27,520 --> 02:14:26,060

people fighting over food you want to

2813

02:14:30,910 --> 02:14:27,530

see you want to see them burn this

2814

02:14:34,570 --> 02:14:30,920

mother down right tell them that because

2815

02:14:36,760 --> 02:14:34,580

if they if you want to give a reason to

2816

02:14:39,550 --> 02:14:36,770

live a reason to take care of this

2817

02:14:43,180 --> 02:14:39,560

planet a reason to unite a reason to go

2818

02:14:45,010 --> 02:14:43,190

and explore and make four is is that we

2819

02:14:47,229 --> 02:14:45,020

are not alone in the universe that we

2820

02:14:51,820 --> 02:14:47,239

have brothers and sisters out there and

2821

02:14:55,060 --> 02:14:51,830

we need to that would create harmony you

2822

02:14:58,360 --> 02:14:55,070

want to create an arc I completely agree

2823

02:15:04,630 --> 02:14:58,370

but what what's in question is how you

2824

02:15:05,680 --> 02:15:04,640

tell the people I originally thought I

2825

02:15:07,900 --> 02:15:05,690

don't think we're going to be killing

2826

02:15:10,840 --> 02:15:07,910

each other but I do think there's going

2827

02:15:13,720 --> 02:15:10,850

to be some kind of trauma there I think

2828

02:15:17,110 --> 02:15:13,730

we have to go through it I I agree with

2829

02:15:19,959 --> 02:15:17,120

you Tom ker what do you think well Tom

2830

02:15:21,790 --> 02:15:19,969

you know I I'd saw that guy episode as

2831

02:15:22,889 --> 02:15:21,800

well when Corey and David we're talking

2832

02:15:24,540 --> 02:15:22,899

about it

2833

02:15:27,239 --> 02:15:24,550

yeah I know the Alliance is pushing for

2834

02:15:29,839 --> 02:15:27,249

full disclosure and to be clear I want

2835

02:15:35,549 --> 02:15:29,849

full disclosure as well me personally

2836

02:15:38,069 --> 02:15:35,559

but I as a as a human species you know

2837

02:15:41,489 --> 02:15:38,079

it's it's times of trauma it's like

2838

02:15:43,049 --> 02:15:41,499

anytime we want to make a change we have

2839

02:15:45,060 --> 02:15:43,059

to push our society push the

2840

02:15:46,799 --> 02:15:45,070

circumstance to the the biggest amount

2841

02:15:48,779 --> 02:15:46,809

of trauma that we could possibly fathom

2842

02:15:50,729 --> 02:15:48,789

it's just the way we are as a species

2843

02:15:52,379 --> 02:15:50,739

we're you know we procrastinate to the

2844

02:15:53,969 --> 02:15:52,389

very point it's like with global warming

2845

02:15:55,679 --> 02:15:53,979

or something like that we let it get as

2846

02:15:57,149 --> 02:15:55,689

bad as it can before we actually fix it

2847

02:15:59,549 --> 02:15:57,159

and sometimes it's too late

2848

02:16:02,819 --> 02:15:59,559

my only concern was from before is that

2849

02:16:06,000 --> 02:16:02,829

it might be too large of a band-aid to

2850

02:16:08,359 --> 02:16:06,010

rip off all at once for a partial

2851

02:16:11,909 --> 02:16:08,369

disclosure I think is just as effective

2852

02:16:13,979 --> 02:16:11,919

but it allows people's psyches to adapt

2853

02:16:16,319 --> 02:16:13,989

to this new information and digest it

2854

02:16:18,479 --> 02:16:16,329

over time you know if you look if you

2855

02:16:21,839 --> 02:16:18,489

take a look at all the benevolent alien

2856

02:16:24,929 --> 02:16:21,849

racers that have been helping us awaken

2857

02:16:27,869 --> 02:16:24,939

throughout you know the years look how

2858

02:16:29,939 --> 02:16:27,879

long they've taken a long long time they

2859

02:16:32,129 --> 02:16:29,949

just didn't land and say hey man we're

2860

02:16:34,349 --> 02:16:32,139

here wake up it's time to move into

2861

02:16:36,509 --> 02:16:34,359

fourth density why because we freak out

2862

02:16:38,580 --> 02:16:36,519

that's why they take hundreds and

2863

02:16:40,979 --> 02:16:38,590

thousands of years to gradually get us

2864

02:16:43,979 --> 02:16:40,989

there and it the way that I feel right

2865

02:16:46,200 --> 02:16:43,989

now that seems to be working so whether

2866

02:16:49,139 --> 02:16:46,210

we go partial disclosure my point is I

2867

02:16:50,669 --> 02:16:49,149

think that it's all good I personally

2868

02:16:52,320 --> 02:16:50,679

would love to see full disclosure but I

2869

02:16:54,330 --> 02:16:52,330

do think it's gonna cause some some

2870

02:16:56,759 --> 02:16:54,340

unneeded problems thank you for the

2871

02:16:58,530 --> 02:16:56,769

phone call Tom great question yeah yeah

2872

02:17:01,679 --> 02:16:58,540

great thank you have a good night

2873

02:17:04,410 --> 02:17:01,689

yeah you too thanks time and see that is

2874

02:17:07,410 --> 02:17:04,420

an example of how awake you know our

2875

02:17:11,519 --> 02:17:07,420

audience is you know they they they

2876

02:17:12,959 --> 02:17:11,529

really get it and it's not it's not so

2877

02:17:14,839 --> 02:17:12,969

much about the big question about the

2878

02:17:18,419 --> 02:17:14,849

flying saucers on the White House lawn

2879

02:17:21,689 --> 02:17:18,429

it's it's a it's more concern for the

2880

02:17:23,700 --> 02:17:21,699

big picture here then we pushed that you

2881

02:17:25,679 --> 02:17:23,710

know way out and beyond that you know

2882

02:17:28,379 --> 02:17:25,689

it's funny to net just posted in Twitter

2883

02:17:33,900 --> 02:17:28,389

she goes pull the plug already it's only

2884

02:17:42,010 --> 02:17:38,050

but but again I think that is a very

2885

02:17:43,570 --> 02:17:42,020

honest approach now I before we do run

2886

02:17:46,510 --> 02:17:43,580

out of time and I could see us going

2887

02:17:49,390 --> 02:17:46,520

into overtime here but I did I do want

2888

02:17:51,550 --> 02:17:49,400

to talk about health and and what is

2889

02:17:54,701 --> 02:17:51,560

going on with that too as well and

2890

02:17:56,081 --> 02:17:54,711

you've launched a new website so I do

2891

02:17:57,640 --> 02:17:56,091

want to talk about that for a second

2892

02:17:59,161 --> 02:17:57,650

tell us about the the company that

2893

02:18:03,491 --> 02:17:59,171

you've got with your wife

2894

02:18:04,600 --> 02:18:03,501

well yeah Lisa and I we started a we

2895

02:18:06,760 --> 02:18:04,610

were in the process of starting a new

2896

02:18:09,010 --> 02:18:06,770

company called Terra Life wellness which

2897

02:18:11,371 --> 02:18:09,020

is at Terra let alone Escom you can grab

2898

02:18:14,951 --> 02:18:11,381

it off of my sight - Cris Minette and

2899

02:18:18,750 --> 02:18:14,961

basically we are it's a practice of a

2900

02:18:21,850 --> 02:18:18,760

holistic approach to whole body healing

2901

02:18:23,320 --> 02:18:21,860

you know we feel that you know we

2902

02:18:25,810 --> 02:18:23,330

haven't really didn't get too much into

2903

02:18:27,701 --> 02:18:25,820

it tonight we ran at a time but you know

2904

02:18:29,291 --> 02:18:27,711

with these new energies that are the

2905

02:18:31,331 --> 02:18:29,301

earth is getting bathed in this new

2906

02:18:33,520 --> 02:18:31,341

section of the of the solar system that

2907

02:18:38,590 --> 02:18:33,530

we are assuming that the galaxy that we

2908

02:18:41,140 --> 02:18:38,600

are in now that we're in Aquarius it's

2909

02:18:43,180 --> 02:18:41,150

changing the planet and we need to move

2910

02:18:44,741 --> 02:18:43,190

along with it or there's going to be

2911

02:18:48,041 --> 02:18:44,751

some serious problems and I think a lot

2912

02:18:50,940 --> 02:18:48,051

of people are gonna have trouble moving

2913

02:18:52,900 --> 02:18:50,950

into a higher vibrational rate a

2914

02:18:55,690 --> 02:18:52,910

basically you know a higher

2915

02:18:57,850 --> 02:18:55,700

consciousness and people are gonna be

2916

02:18:59,320 --> 02:18:57,860

stressed out they're gonna have anxiety

2917

02:19:00,701 --> 02:18:59,330

they're gonna have all these issues and

2918

02:19:03,280 --> 02:19:00,711

Lisa and I thought wouldn't be a great

2919

02:19:05,710 --> 02:19:03,290

idea if we helped people with this kind

2920

02:19:08,161 --> 02:19:05,720

of stuff so we started Tara life

2921

02:19:10,900 --> 02:19:08,171

wellness and it's not just as spiritual

2922

02:19:13,060 --> 02:19:10,910

mentoring and and it's just overall

2923

02:19:14,560 --> 02:19:13,070

wellness I mean you know our life is

2924

02:19:16,331 --> 02:19:14,570

made up of a lot of components that need

2925

02:19:17,980 --> 02:19:16,341

to be in line or things don't work

2926

02:19:20,411 --> 02:19:17,990

correctly it's not just about food but

2927

02:19:21,520 --> 02:19:20,421

nutrition is part of this so we're there

2928

02:19:24,701 --> 02:19:21,530

to help with things like relationships

2929

02:19:26,081 --> 02:19:24,711

careers spirituality nutrition and all

2930

02:19:28,060 --> 02:19:26,091

those things and we're going to be doing

2931

02:19:29,850 --> 02:19:28,070

it you know online or it can be done in

2932

02:19:35,291 --> 02:19:29,860

person if you're you know in the LA area

2933

02:19:36,880 --> 02:19:35,301

what what about diet and and supplements

2934

02:19:37,241 --> 02:19:36,890

and stuff and what what do you do about

2935

02:19:40,630 --> 02:19:37,251

that

2936

02:19:43,541 --> 02:19:40,640

we I've been very public about my

2937

02:19:47,620 --> 02:19:43,551

approach to things I love to eat

2938

02:19:50,350 --> 02:19:47,630

I just eat well right I I select the

2939

02:19:53,740 --> 02:19:50,360

NEADS I select the right vegetables I

2940

02:19:58,210 --> 02:19:53,750

eyed 100% organic on everything that we

2941

02:20:02,250 --> 02:19:58,220

do that goes from coffee to our steaks

2942

02:20:05,290 --> 02:20:02,260

you know I mean just we eat correctly

2943

02:20:09,340 --> 02:20:05,300

but we take supplements too as well and

2944

02:20:12,610 --> 02:20:09,350

CBDs we do we do all of that do you take

2945

02:20:13,990 --> 02:20:12,620

the same approach exactly the same

2946

02:20:16,510 --> 02:20:14,000

approach I mean you just described my

2947

02:20:19,120 --> 02:20:16,520

kitchen you know no uh I eat only

2948

02:20:23,650 --> 02:20:19,130

organic my wife and I don't need organic

2949

02:20:26,440 --> 02:20:23,660

we we go local for all vegetables my

2950

02:20:26,800 --> 02:20:26,450

meats or 100% grass-fed grass-finished I

2951
02:20:33,580 --> 02:20:26,810
won't

2952
02:20:34,690 --> 02:20:33,590
touch me that isn't isn't hunter percent

2953
02:20:36,910 --> 02:20:34,700
grass-fed grass-finished and the

2954
02:20:39,460 --> 02:20:36,920
terminology these days is so it's

2955
02:20:41,679 --> 02:20:39,470
designed to get you to think that when

2956
02:20:43,450 --> 02:20:41,689
you eat a cage free eggs that you're

2957
02:20:45,400 --> 02:20:43,460
eating something you know that the

2958
02:20:47,020 --> 02:20:45,410
visual that creates it's a chicken

2959
02:20:50,260 --> 02:20:47,030
running around in the yard that's not

2960
02:20:54,760 --> 02:20:50,270
the case cage free means that they open

2961
02:20:56,380 --> 02:20:54,770
the door to a huge area on indoor area

2962
02:20:57,820 --> 02:20:56,390
where there are thousands and thousands

2963
02:21:00,880 --> 02:20:57,830

of chicken it but if a chicken decides

2964

02:21:02,350 --> 02:21:00,890

to run out and take a spin go ahead the

2965

02:21:03,910 --> 02:21:02,360

opportunity's there but how is the

2966

02:21:04,870 --> 02:21:03,920

chicken from the far end gonna get you

2967

02:21:07,240 --> 02:21:04,880

know what I mean it's just it's so

2968

02:21:08,679 --> 02:21:07,250

ridiculous mm-hmm you know so when you

2969

02:21:10,780 --> 02:21:08,689

eat eggs you got to eat past your decks

2970

02:21:13,770 --> 02:21:10,790

right chickens that are actually running

2971

02:21:17,230 --> 02:21:13,780

around the yard grass-fed grass-finished

2972

02:21:19,090 --> 02:21:17,240

100% that's important meats if you go

2973

02:21:21,550 --> 02:21:19,100

fish you have to go wild caught you

2974

02:21:24,520 --> 02:21:21,560

cannot eat farm raised fish period and

2975

02:21:27,040 --> 02:21:24,530

with vegetables you know organic wasn't

2976

02:21:29,290 --> 02:21:27,050

even a word what for in our grandparents

2977

02:21:31,090 --> 02:21:29,300

age because all vegetables and work and

2978

02:21:34,600 --> 02:21:31,100

fruits were organic but we needed to

2979

02:21:37,600 --> 02:21:34,610

make this new classification because the

2980

02:21:39,520 --> 02:21:37,610

regular types of vegetables out in the

2981

02:21:42,070 --> 02:21:39,530

supermarkets their nutritional value is

2982

02:21:43,840 --> 02:21:42,080

so much lower than organic food not to

2983

02:21:46,480 --> 02:21:43,850

mention they have all these pesticides

2984

02:21:50,290 --> 02:21:46,490

and just crap in it I mean the crap

2985

02:21:52,870 --> 02:21:50,300

that's in beef is just it's it's

2986

02:21:57,340 --> 02:21:52,880

nauseating and I love it too as well so

2987

02:21:59,960 --> 02:21:57,350

yeah we've we do we take such care and

2988

02:22:03,979 --> 02:21:59,970

how and what we buy now I

2989

02:22:06,260 --> 02:22:03,989

do not even as far as yeah we have a

2990

02:22:08,000 --> 02:22:06,270

farmers market next door can't always

2991

02:22:10,639 --> 02:22:08,010

get everything that you need there all

2992

02:22:13,670 --> 02:22:10,649

the time but when we when we go to the

2993

02:22:17,300 --> 02:22:13,680

Mart it's only you know high-end markets

2994

02:22:18,800 --> 02:22:17,310

with high-end organic stuff and first

2995

02:22:20,809 --> 02:22:18,810

off you taste the difference that's

2996

02:22:21,590 --> 02:22:20,819

that's the first thing it just tastes

2997

02:22:25,630 --> 02:22:21,600

wonderful

2998

02:22:29,780 --> 02:22:25,640

but now the thought of something that is

2999

02:22:34,790 --> 02:22:29,790

genetically modified that's not what God

3000

02:22:39,490 --> 02:22:34,800

intended you know nature it has built

3001
02:22:43,460 --> 02:22:39,500
this planet on DNA strands that were not

3002
02:22:47,389 --> 02:22:43,470
it's it blows my mind I cannot I cannot

3003
02:22:51,860 --> 02:22:47,399
ingest genetically modified anything and

3004
02:22:55,610 --> 02:22:51,870
if you go off of that path everything is

3005
02:22:57,860 --> 02:22:55,620
GMO everything everything today is GMO

3006
02:23:01,460 --> 02:22:57,870
so how do you avoid that you know I

3007
02:23:04,309 --> 02:23:01,470
drink a lot of water now and because

3008
02:23:05,809 --> 02:23:04,319
hopefully that's not geo mode right but

3009
02:23:09,139 --> 02:23:05,819
that's that's the path that we have

3010
02:23:11,059 --> 02:23:09,149
taken and the the route of supplements

3011
02:23:13,670 --> 02:23:11,069
and everything else it's made a huge

3012
02:23:14,450 --> 02:23:13,680
change in our lives I've got to take

3013
02:23:17,780 --> 02:23:14,460

this phone call

3014

02:23:19,160 --> 02:23:17,790

Kerr I have to it's guy think we just I

3015

02:23:25,690 --> 02:23:19,170

think we just listen to him go to the

3016

02:23:37,940 --> 02:23:28,010

so he sounded like you were going to the

3017

02:23:40,479 --> 02:23:37,950

bathroom man he probably was okay hey

3018

02:23:49,790 --> 02:23:40,489

Scott we don't need to talk about that

3019

02:23:54,080 --> 02:23:49,800

let's talk about one stuff I must try to

3020

02:23:55,700 --> 02:23:54,090

sound seen as possible you know we went

3021

02:23:59,870 --> 02:23:55,710

out to dinner one night and we were up

3022

02:24:02,570 --> 02:23:59,880

in Calabasas and my wife and Lisa were

3023

02:24:05,389 --> 02:24:02,580

talking and COO and I was set and let's

3024

02:24:08,389 --> 02:24:05,399

go get a drink at the bar so we went to

3025

02:24:09,950 --> 02:24:08,399

the bar and we're sitting there

3026

02:24:11,000 --> 02:24:09,960

listening these people talking they were

3027

02:24:13,460 --> 02:24:11,010

just like talking talking talking

3028

02:24:14,511 --> 02:24:13,470

talking and I said the Kerr I said this

3029

02:24:17,810 --> 02:24:14,521

is like

3030

02:24:20,390 --> 02:24:17,820

a warrior I said if they only knew what

3031

02:24:22,551 --> 02:24:20,400

life was really about and then we looked

3032

02:24:25,791 --> 02:24:22,561

at each other and that split moment

3033

02:24:28,100 --> 02:24:25,801

something clicked in and I said are you

3034

02:24:30,020 --> 02:24:28,110

wanted to the impact we've let's just

3035

02:24:32,091 --> 02:24:30,030

had this look at each other and we

3036

02:24:35,511 --> 02:24:32,101

talked until I got one o'clock at night

3037

02:24:39,020 --> 02:24:35,521

it was incredible talk about UFOs the

3038

02:24:41,001 --> 02:24:39,030

Anunnaki and I was just blown away that

3039

02:24:42,711 --> 02:24:41,011

this man that I've known for a couple of

3040

02:24:47,331 --> 02:24:42,721

years never even talked to me about it

3041

02:24:53,211 --> 02:24:47,341

once it's it's it's it's funny how that

3042

02:24:56,001 --> 02:24:53,221

happens you know because I will we were

3043

02:24:59,270 --> 02:24:56,011

talking about disclosure earlier when

3044

02:25:01,310 --> 02:24:59,280

everything went down on December 16th we

3045

02:25:02,841 --> 02:25:01,320

went over Reid and I I've got to make

3046

02:25:05,001 --> 02:25:02,851

this quick before we hit this break but

3047

02:25:09,110 --> 02:25:05,011

Reid and I got together with our family

3048

02:25:12,261 --> 02:25:09,120

we never okay everybody knows what Reid

3049

02:25:13,850 --> 02:25:12,271

and I do okay we don't talk UFOs we

3050

02:25:15,951 --> 02:25:13,860

don't talk conspiracies we don't talk

3051
02:25:21,261 --> 02:25:15,961
the Fed we don't talk about the Anunnaki

3052
02:25:23,780 --> 02:25:21,271
or Egypt we just don't and when

3053
02:25:25,251 --> 02:25:23,790
everything went down we had a dinner

3054
02:25:27,560 --> 02:25:25,261
party with the family and there's like

3055
02:25:30,860 --> 02:25:27,570
15 or 20 of us over there and the

3056
02:25:34,220 --> 02:25:30,870
subject came up not for me when they

3057
02:25:37,761 --> 02:25:34,230
talked UFOs and the alien presence for

3058
02:25:39,591 --> 02:25:37,771
like three hours straight and their

3059
02:25:43,310 --> 02:25:39,601
knowledge it was like they were coming

3060
02:25:46,190 --> 02:25:43,320
out to their knowledge was mind-blowing

3061
02:25:51,051 --> 02:25:46,200
not specifically it wasn't about Travis

3062
02:25:53,270 --> 02:25:51,061
Walton but what it was about was the

3063
02:25:54,890 --> 02:25:53,280

what the earth what the planet what the

3064

02:25:56,480 --> 02:25:54,900

population would go through and what

3065

02:25:58,190 --> 02:25:56,490

everybody's thinking about this and why

3066

02:26:00,140 --> 02:25:58,200

the media is dealing with it like they

3067

02:26:03,140 --> 02:26:00,150

are now and that they you know it went

3068

02:26:05,871 --> 02:26:03,150

on and on and on their interest was real

3069

02:26:09,440 --> 02:26:05,881

and it's wonderful when that happens it

3070

02:26:11,690 --> 02:26:09,450

blew my mind it blew my mind my own

3071

02:26:13,581 --> 02:26:11,700

family who you think you know so well

3072

02:26:15,951 --> 02:26:13,591

right but there you go

3073

02:26:22,100 --> 02:26:15,961

and it's cool when it happens man so

3074

02:26:24,291 --> 02:26:22,110

cool a lot of listen to read summers and

3075

02:26:26,060 --> 02:26:24,301

I was kind of blown away because it was

3076
02:26:27,850 --> 02:26:26,070
pretty much like this dad Marshall

3077
02:26:31,001 --> 02:26:27,860
summers what

3078
02:26:33,400 --> 02:26:31,011
you listen to this perspectives of UFOs

3079
02:26:36,870 --> 02:26:33,410
and what their gender is and coming to

3080
02:26:40,140 --> 02:26:36,880
the earth is they we have a biological

3081
02:26:43,511 --> 02:26:40,150
Resource Center for them to take over

3082
02:26:46,961 --> 02:26:43,521
this is scary because did not really

3083
02:26:49,600 --> 02:26:46,971
give us they're not telling you and I

3084
02:26:50,140 --> 02:26:49,610
get therefore we don't know what they're

3085
02:26:53,560 --> 02:26:50,150
here for

3086
02:26:56,950 --> 02:26:53,570
yeah I have a feeling they're not here

3087
02:27:00,780 --> 02:26:56,960
to get friends because you look at what

3088
02:27:04,720 --> 02:27:00,790

they're doing the abductions the

3089

02:27:07,211 --> 02:27:04,730

implantation the guinea extractions I

3090

02:27:09,310 --> 02:27:07,221

mean there's a lot of things that you

3091

02:27:10,720 --> 02:27:09,320

have to take in consideration as to why

3092

02:27:13,511 --> 02:27:10,730

they're here

3093

02:27:14,921 --> 02:27:13,521

right and honestly I have to get cursed

3094

02:27:18,060 --> 02:27:14,931

and put on this because I never really

3095

02:27:20,530 --> 02:27:18,070

asked him about this and didn't like

3096

02:27:23,530 --> 02:27:20,540

well we'll do that right after the break

3097

02:27:24,551 --> 02:27:23,540

Scott and and thank you thank you for

3098

02:27:27,100 --> 02:27:24,561

calling him and thank you for the

3099

02:27:30,610 --> 02:27:27,110

question man and we'll do that and and

3100

02:27:32,890 --> 02:27:30,620

I'll tell everybody right now it was

3101
02:27:35,110 --> 02:27:32,900
Scott that introduced us to curse myth

3102
02:27:37,120 --> 02:27:35,120
so I thank you for that Scott and we'll

3103
02:27:38,440 --> 02:27:37,130
address this right after the break I got

3104
02:27:43,511 --> 02:27:38,450
to take a break thank you so much Scott

3105
02:27:47,320 --> 02:27:43,521
thanks guys right back at you Scott

3106
02:27:51,520 --> 02:27:47,330
that's a guy that he he works from the

3107
02:27:53,680 --> 02:27:51,530
crack of dawn for the show every single

3108
02:27:55,841 --> 02:27:53,690
night so let's uh let's take that break

3109
02:27:57,520 --> 02:27:55,851
right here and Kurt I'm gonna get you to

3110
02:27:59,860 --> 02:27:57,530
hang on for a little bit of overtime you

3111
02:28:01,900 --> 02:27:59,870
down absolutely that's what I'm talking

3112
02:28:03,551 --> 02:28:01,910
about Kurt Smith is our guest this is

3113
02:28:06,940 --> 02:28:03,561

fade to black I'm yours to be searched

3114

02:28:10,631 --> 02:28:06,950

again follow me on twitter @jj radio you

3115

02:28:15,270 --> 02:28:10,641

can follow occur at actor kerr smith on

3116

02:28:39,770 --> 02:28:15,280

twitter we'll be right stay with us

3117

02:28:42,929 --> 02:28:39,780

[Music]

3118

02:28:48,389 --> 02:28:42,939

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

3119

02:28:51,630 --> 02:28:48,399

Church Jimmy Church radio.com despite

3120

02:28:59,190 --> 02:28:51,640

popular opinion reading a book will not

3121

02:29:01,790 --> 02:28:59,200

make you smarter so you went to dinner

3122

02:29:04,740 --> 02:29:01,800

last night you had your favorite pasta

3123

02:29:08,250 --> 02:29:04,750

or maybe you had a heavy spicy meal in

3124

02:29:10,590 --> 02:29:08,260

the left you get the t-dot-com maybe you

3125

02:29:14,730 --> 02:29:10,600

mowed down a huge steak and your

3126

02:29:16,349 --> 02:29:14,740

plumbing is all plug get the t-dot-com

3127

02:29:19,230 --> 02:29:16,359

our super strength tea will take care of

3128

02:29:22,740 --> 02:29:19,240

your occasional it's all organic and

3129

02:29:25,230 --> 02:29:22,750

non-gmo get rid of we have so many great

3130

02:29:29,250 --> 02:29:25,240

supplements but our super tea is number

3131

02:29:31,710 --> 02:29:29,260

one get the tea calm that's get t.com so

3132

02:29:35,040 --> 02:29:31,720

you love talk radio then you'll love

3133

02:29:37,860 --> 02:29:35,050

talk stream live calm talk stream live

3134

02:29:40,050 --> 02:29:37,870

is always on 24/7 with the best

3135

02:29:42,179 --> 02:29:40,060

streaming talk shows find your favorite

3136

02:29:44,940 --> 02:29:42,189

talkers and discover some new ones it's

3137

02:29:47,070 --> 02:29:44,950

free readily available online or on

3138

02:29:49,110 --> 02:29:47,080

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

3139

02:29:51,690 --> 02:29:49,120

finding your favourite talk shows all in

3140

02:29:54,570 --> 02:29:51,700

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3141

02:29:56,429 --> 02:29:54,580

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

3142

02:30:01,020 --> 02:29:56,439

to download the free apps from Google

3143

02:30:03,750 --> 02:30:01,030

Play or the itunes app store when you

3144

02:30:06,270 --> 02:30:03,760

take the beans from Central America with

3145

02:30:08,429 --> 02:30:06,280

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

3146

02:30:11,610 --> 02:30:08,439

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3147

02:30:13,250 --> 02:30:11,620

fade to black you create the ultimate

3148

02:30:16,230 --> 02:30:13,260

brew of fringe

3149

02:30:19,440 --> 02:30:16,240

introducing the fade to black blend from

3150

02:30:22,530 --> 02:30:19,450

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3151
02:30:23,340 --> 02:30:22,540
darkest customized roast was created for

3152
02:30:26,969 --> 02:30:23,350
the love of

3153
02:30:29,520 --> 02:30:26,979
fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3154
02:30:31,200 --> 02:30:29,530
roasting and smoking the beans is in

3155
02:30:34,830 --> 02:30:31,210
every sip of this flow

3156
02:30:37,620 --> 02:30:34,840
bodied dark Java I need my coffee dog

3157
02:30:40,260 --> 02:30:37,630
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3158
02:30:42,960 --> 02:30:40,270
highlights just like the bunker

3159
02:30:45,810 --> 02:30:42,970
leaning further into the darkness of the

3160
02:30:48,480 --> 02:30:45,820
roast is fade to black blend from River

3161
02:30:50,730 --> 02:30:48,490
moon coffee just click on the banner at

3162
02:30:54,180 --> 02:30:50,740
Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

3163
02:30:59,520 --> 02:30:54,190

code F to be blend for 15% off of your

3164

02:31:00,960 --> 02:30:59,530

order today gobekli tepe hey can we talk

3165

02:31:04,380 --> 02:31:00,970

about something serious for a minute

3166

02:31:06,810 --> 02:31:04,390

your age getting old has its perks but

3167

02:31:08,880 --> 02:31:06,820

remember being a few years younger you

3168

02:31:10,950 --> 02:31:08,890

know your hair was thicker you didn't

3169

02:31:12,900 --> 02:31:10,960

have so many wrinkles that extra weight

3170

02:31:14,850 --> 02:31:12,910

wasn't haunting you and you just felt

3171

02:31:17,340 --> 02:31:14,860

better well we can't turn back the

3172

02:31:19,920 --> 02:31:17,350

clocks and go back 10 or 15 years but

3173

02:31:22,890 --> 02:31:19,930

you can start feeling and looking 10 or

3174

02:31:24,840 --> 02:31:22,900

15 years younger with nature's youth RSF

3175

02:31:26,370 --> 02:31:24,850

it's a doctor formulated daily

3176
02:31:28,560 --> 02:31:26,380
supplement that helps your body maintain

3177
02:31:31,380 --> 02:31:28,570
its peak performance and fight the aging

3178
02:31:33,030 --> 02:31:31,390
process imagine sleeping better looking

3179
02:31:35,490 --> 02:31:33,040
better and feeling better

3180
02:31:37,440 --> 02:31:35,500
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3181
02:31:40,140 --> 02:31:37,450
thousands of people just like you at

3182
02:31:42,630 --> 02:31:40,150
nature's use calm nature's youth calm

3183
02:31:44,010 --> 02:31:42,640
the holidays are coming imagine how it

3184
02:31:45,930 --> 02:31:44,020
will feel when your family and friends

3185
02:31:48,270 --> 02:31:45,940
are asking you what you did to look so

3186
02:31:50,580 --> 02:31:48,280
good your secret will be nature's Youth

3187
02:31:53,160 --> 02:31:50,590
RSS it's time to start looking better

3188
02:31:55,140 --> 02:31:53,170

and feeling better learn more in order

3189

02:32:05,420 --> 02:31:55,150

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3190

02:32:19,950 --> 02:32:09,120

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3191

02:32:24,720 --> 02:32:19,960

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3192

02:32:24,730 --> 02:32:33,510

[Music]

3193

02:32:38,620 --> 02:32:36,389

[Applause]

3194

02:32:43,320 --> 02:32:38,630

welcome back painted black doing a

3195

02:32:46,179 --> 02:32:43,330

little overtime with actor Kerr Smith

3196

02:32:48,340 --> 02:32:46,189

want to thank him for not only the

3197

02:32:50,019 --> 02:32:48,350

conversation tonight but bed hanging out

3198

02:32:52,599 --> 02:32:50,029

with all of us and I've got some phone

3199

02:32:55,929 --> 02:32:52,609

calls lined up to occur but let's go

3200

02:32:58,479 --> 02:32:55,939

back to a Scott's question which he's

3201

02:33:01,360 --> 02:32:58,489

referencing back to a Marshall summers

3202

02:33:05,769 --> 02:33:01,370

when he was on the show with us and that

3203

02:33:08,320 --> 02:33:05,779

our planet is being prepped for them and

3204

02:33:10,570 --> 02:33:08,330

we need to keep our guard up that that's

3205

02:33:13,929 --> 02:33:10,580

actually what's going that's part of

3206

02:33:17,260 --> 02:33:13,939

Marshall's research into this what do you

3207

02:33:18,910 --> 02:33:17,270

think about that I don't know if I'm a

3208

02:33:21,399 --> 02:33:18,920

subscriber to that I mean there might be

3209

02:33:23,830 --> 02:33:21,409

a few races out there that you know

3210

02:33:27,490 --> 02:33:23,840

might be have those kinds of intentions

3211

02:33:30,519 --> 02:33:27,500

but I really feel that majority of the

3212

02:33:32,830 --> 02:33:30,529

species that are dealing with us are

3213

02:33:35,710 --> 02:33:32,840

benevolent in nature and are really

3214

02:33:39,070 --> 02:33:35,720

prepping the planet really prepping us

3215

02:33:40,960 --> 02:33:39,080

work for the planets because the planet

3216

02:33:42,790 --> 02:33:40,970

is moving into a fourth density and

3217

02:33:47,229 --> 02:33:42,800

they're prepping us to do the same thing

3218

02:33:49,120 --> 02:33:47,239

or we got to go oh well okay so let's

3219

02:33:52,479 --> 02:33:49,130

let's turn this around a little bit

3220

02:33:57,010 --> 02:33:52,489

let's suppose earth gets to the point

3221

02:33:59,590 --> 02:33:57,020

where we can't live here right and it's

3222

02:34:01,420 --> 02:33:59,600

it's bad maybe it's overpopulated maybe

3223

02:34:04,570 --> 02:34:01,430

we burned off the soil

3224

02:34:08,920 --> 02:34:04,580

maybe there's pollution radioactivity

3225

02:34:11,979 --> 02:34:08,930

whatever an asteroid hits right and we

3226

02:34:17,429 --> 02:34:11,989

find another planet out there that is

3227

02:34:21,160 --> 02:34:17,439

perfect would we just go and take it

3228

02:34:23,559 --> 02:34:21,170

in order for species to survive I mean

3229

02:34:25,990 --> 02:34:23,569

if we had the technology to get there we

3230

02:34:28,139 --> 02:34:26,000

might I I don't know I don't know the

3231

02:34:30,429 --> 02:34:28,149

answer to that question would be

3232

02:34:33,189 --> 02:34:30,439

understand what I'm saying yeah I know

3233

02:34:36,610 --> 02:34:33,199

you're saying but I I don't feel that

3234

02:34:38,679 --> 02:34:36,620

this is happening right right you know

3235

02:34:40,360 --> 02:34:38,689

what I mean I I don't I don't really see

3236

02:34:42,760 --> 02:34:40,370

any evidence of it I mean yeah these

3237

02:34:44,889 --> 02:34:42,770

these genetic experiments are happening

3238

02:34:47,200 --> 02:34:44,899

with the with is with the Zetas and all

3239

02:34:48,399 --> 02:34:47,210

that but I don't think it's because they

3240

02:34:49,930 --> 02:34:48,409

want to take over the plan and I think

3241

02:34:51,400 --> 02:34:49,940

it might be for you know some

3242

02:34:53,830 --> 02:34:51,410

maybe they have a genetics issue

3243

02:34:56,020 --> 02:34:53,840

themselves or maybe they're helping us

3244

02:34:57,490 --> 02:34:56,030

in some way and we don't know I mean you

3245

02:34:58,690 --> 02:34:57,500

know those things are as far as I

3246

02:35:00,670 --> 02:34:58,700

understand it they're drones they don't

3247

02:35:04,000 --> 02:35:00,680

have a consciousness so it's it's who

3248

02:35:07,180 --> 02:35:04,010

knows what their agenda is right and if

3249

02:35:10,120 --> 02:35:07,190

we needed another planet and we were

3250

02:35:13,511 --> 02:35:10,130

able to take it you know from a species

3251

02:35:15,460 --> 02:35:13,521

that is inhabiting that planet but they

3252

02:35:18,761 --> 02:35:15,470

couldn't deal with us they didn't have

3253

02:35:22,120 --> 02:35:18,771

the technology right or the ability to

3254

02:35:24,940 --> 02:35:22,130

fight back we would probably just take

3255

02:35:28,450 --> 02:35:24,950

it that's what we do here on earth right

3256

02:35:31,360 --> 02:35:28,460

yeah yes but that's the whole point I

3257

02:35:33,820 --> 02:35:31,370

mean as a third density species which

3258

02:35:35,860 --> 02:35:33,830

you know like I said that's largely what

3259

02:35:37,720 --> 02:35:35,870

we are right now moving into fourth but

3260

02:35:40,091 --> 02:35:37,730

it's my third density yeah that's

3261

02:35:42,490 --> 02:35:40,101

exactly what we would do now as a fourth

3262

02:35:44,830 --> 02:35:42,500

density race no we would not do that

3263

02:35:46,810 --> 02:35:44,840

because fourth density is all about

3264

02:35:48,761 --> 02:35:46,820

learning and understanding what love is

3265

02:35:50,140 --> 02:35:48,771

and you know a loving race loving

3266

02:35:51,400 --> 02:35:50,150

species isn't gonna do that to another

3267

02:35:55,390 --> 02:35:51,410

to another species

3268

02:35:57,310 --> 02:35:55,400

so what which is why we haven't been

3269

02:36:00,160 --> 02:35:57,320

taken over you and I wouldn't even be on

3270

02:36:01,511 --> 02:36:00,170

this show right now a VP wanted this

3271

02:36:03,670 --> 02:36:01,521

place they would just take it

3272

02:36:06,820 --> 02:36:03,680

well Jimmy we both know we've been

3273

02:36:08,381 --> 02:36:06,830

taking over a long long time ago that's

3274

02:36:11,410 --> 02:36:08,391

what we're all waking up to right right

3275

02:36:13,091 --> 02:36:11,420

right right right let's let's go back to

3276

02:36:16,750 --> 02:36:13,101

the votes how you live on fade to black

3277

02:36:20,110 --> 02:36:16,760

say how to curse Smith hello Kurt how

3278

02:36:21,850 --> 02:36:20,120

are you I'm good how are you I'm doing

3279

02:36:23,920 --> 02:36:21,860

really good I actually really loved this

3280

02:36:26,381 --> 02:36:23,930

whole fourth density discussion that you

3281

02:36:30,100 --> 02:36:26,391

brought up I wanted to try to tie it in

3282

02:36:32,440 --> 02:36:30,110

to Hollywood you look at the name and

3283

02:36:35,170 --> 02:36:32,450

it's hiding in plain sight what

3284

02:36:36,520 --> 02:36:35,180

Hollywood is in the man most people

3285

02:36:37,450 --> 02:36:36,530

don't even really think about what does

3286

02:36:41,080 --> 02:36:37,460

that even mean

3287

02:36:43,270 --> 02:36:41,090

but it's actually a reference to the the

3288

02:36:46,690 --> 02:36:43,280

wood that Harry Potter's wand is made

3289

02:36:48,820 --> 02:36:46,700

out of so you have a reference to

3290

02:36:53,620 --> 02:36:48,830

Witchcraft and Wizardry right in the

3291

02:36:56,170 --> 02:36:53,630

name of Hollywood okay okay and so what

3292

02:36:59,051 --> 02:36:56,180

I'm getting at is is they have a spell

3293

02:37:02,261 --> 02:36:59,061

and they use their technology and you

3294

02:37:03,550 --> 02:37:02,271

break down what exactly their technology

3295

02:37:05,710 --> 02:37:03,560

is and they get they get

3296

02:37:08,500 --> 02:37:05,720

licensed to the spectrum the

3297

02:37:11,590 --> 02:37:08,510

electromagnetic spectrum so in a way

3298

02:37:15,189 --> 02:37:11,600

they're using this you know energy this

3299

02:37:18,130 --> 02:37:15,199

this ability to access and deliver

3300

02:37:20,410 --> 02:37:18,140

information at this mass scale and they

3301

02:37:23,319 --> 02:37:20,420

can stage events and then they can

3302

02:37:26,250 --> 02:37:23,329

culturally bring discussions up and use

3303

02:37:29,590 --> 02:37:26,260

all this technology to shape and

3304

02:37:33,309 --> 02:37:29,600

Geoengineer culturally engineer you know

3305

02:37:34,660 --> 02:37:33,319

engineering on every level interesting

3306

02:37:38,139 --> 02:37:34,670

well let me ask you what was your name

3307

02:37:39,700 --> 02:37:38,149

I'm sorry I missed it this is Isaac uh

3308

02:37:43,019 --> 02:37:39,710

hi Isaac

3309

02:37:46,269 --> 02:37:43,029

so what do you do do you not watch

3310

02:37:48,700 --> 02:37:46,279

movies which is fine I'm just as know I

3311

02:37:53,319 --> 02:37:48,710

mean it's fun it's actually it becomes

3312

02:37:56,559 --> 02:37:53,329

fun to sort of see the the mind control

3313

02:37:58,330 --> 02:37:56,569

tactics as long as you're aware of it

3314

02:38:00,540 --> 02:37:58,340

right right right

3315

02:38:04,330 --> 02:38:00,550

and it's fun to analyze it and see

3316

02:38:08,319 --> 02:38:04,340

certain you know agenda that play and

3317

02:38:10,120 --> 02:38:08,329

see certain messages being put out in so

3318

02:38:12,219 --> 02:38:10,130

many channels that they own and these

3319

02:38:14,260 --> 02:38:12,229

corporate conglomerates they all have

3320

02:38:16,420 --> 02:38:14,270

all these millions of brands thousands

3321

02:38:20,800 --> 02:38:16,430

of brands but they're all really one

3322

02:38:23,439 --> 02:38:20,810

company yeah you're right it's a really

3323

02:38:25,000 --> 02:38:23,449

good point Isaac occur what do you think

3324

02:38:29,769 --> 02:38:25,010

about that and thank you for the phone

3325

02:38:32,410 --> 02:38:29,779

call I is a great question well I mean

3326

02:38:34,450 --> 02:38:32,420

yeah he's right the same people kind of

3327

02:38:36,099 --> 02:38:34,460

own everything I mean I think we know

3328

02:38:38,050 --> 02:38:36,109

that if you follow the money it's gonna

3329

02:38:42,250 --> 02:38:38,060

go down to probably a dozen families

3330

02:38:43,510 --> 02:38:42,260

that go way way back the Hollywood thing

3331

02:38:44,950 --> 02:38:43,520

I know that's interesting to me because

3332

02:38:47,830 --> 02:38:44,960

I always thought that Hollywood was

3333

02:38:49,510 --> 02:38:47,840

named after the the developer of that

3334

02:38:51,550 --> 02:38:49,520

town he named it after his daughter

3335

02:38:54,370 --> 02:38:51,560

before it had anything to do with film

3336

02:38:58,210 --> 02:38:54,380

it was called Hollywood land yeah

3337

02:39:02,429 --> 02:38:58,220

Hollywood land right yep so I don't know

3338

02:39:04,479 --> 02:39:02,439

about the meaning of the name but I

3339

02:39:07,269 --> 02:39:04,489

don't what are we talking about here are

3340

02:39:09,340 --> 02:39:07,279

we talking about deep State we go on is

3341

02:39:10,929 --> 02:39:09,350

that where we're going or what well you

3342

02:39:14,910 --> 02:39:10,939

know see the thing is and you're right

3343

02:39:16,290 --> 02:39:14,920

about the the following of the money I

3344

02:39:20,490 --> 02:39:16,300

the more

3345

02:39:23,490 --> 02:39:20,500

that I look at mass media in general

3346

02:39:26,160 --> 02:39:23,500

which now is every part of our lives

3347

02:39:29,880 --> 02:39:26,170

like it's never been before smartphones

3348

02:39:32,700 --> 02:39:29,890

have really really taken taken over and

3349

02:39:37,200 --> 02:39:32,710

the ability to control the narrative

3350

02:39:41,490 --> 02:39:37,210

right you are able to change emotions

3351

02:39:44,340 --> 02:39:41,500

now with with Twitter or with with cell

3352

02:39:46,440 --> 02:39:44,350

phones in in a nanosecond and you are

3353

02:39:50,670 --> 02:39:46,450

able to do it all around the world all

3354

02:39:55,110 --> 02:39:50,680

at the same time right and in an instant

3355

02:39:58,020 --> 02:39:55,120

and the thing that concerns me where I

3356

02:40:00,960 --> 02:39:58,030

look at this curve is when you look at

3357

02:40:03,990 --> 02:40:00,970

the influence of celebrity and you look

3358

02:40:04,580 --> 02:40:04,000

at somebody that's got and it blows my

3359

02:40:08,639 --> 02:40:04,590

mind

3360

02:40:11,730 --> 02:40:08,649

25 million Twitter followers write 50

3361

02:40:14,460 --> 02:40:11,740

million 10 million and they say one

3362

02:40:18,679 --> 02:40:14,470

thing on Twitter and then click tweet

3363

02:40:24,710 --> 02:40:18,689

and it goes out you can now control the

3364

02:40:31,190 --> 02:40:24,720

emotions of 25 million people in a click

3365

02:40:36,480 --> 02:40:31,200

now the that that amount of control

3366

02:40:41,760 --> 02:40:36,490

certainly would be of interest to a lot

3367

02:40:45,150 --> 02:40:41,770

of powers a lot right and and we need to

3368

02:40:47,880 --> 02:40:45,160

stop and recognize that and I'm not

3369

02:40:50,150 --> 02:40:47,890

gonna name any celebrities specifically

3370

02:40:52,770 --> 02:40:50,160

because there are many of them but

3371

02:40:56,849 --> 02:40:52,780

that's never been like that before ever

3372

02:40:59,219 --> 02:40:56,859

ever in history now I have a power

3373

02:41:01,559 --> 02:40:59,229

that's a longer hour it's too much power

3374

02:41:02,940 --> 02:41:01,569

and you know I some of the people I

3375

02:41:06,710 --> 02:41:02,950

think that have that power don't have

3376

02:41:08,520 --> 02:41:06,720

the briefie understand the influential

3377

02:41:11,429 --> 02:41:08,530

responsibility is what I'm gonna call it

3378

02:41:15,150 --> 02:41:11,439

I guess you know I have friends that are

3379

02:41:17,730 --> 02:41:15,160

actors that have twitter accounts that

3380

02:41:20,040 --> 02:41:17,740

are not quite that large that's pretty

3381

02:41:22,889 --> 02:41:20,050

big number but you know half a million

3382

02:41:26,639 --> 02:41:22,899

million people mm-hm and I'll be sitting

3383

02:41:28,440 --> 02:41:26,649

there on set and and you know I often

3384

02:41:29,980 --> 02:41:28,450

thought exactly what you said I'm just

3385

02:41:31,630 --> 02:41:29,990

curious you know what would

3386

02:41:33,670 --> 02:41:31,640

what are you texting or what do you what

3387

02:41:35,710 --> 02:41:33,680

are you tweeting and it'll be whatever

3388

02:41:38,020 --> 02:41:35,720

and I'm just thinking man that just hit

3389

02:41:41,340 --> 02:41:38,030

a million people the the influential

3390

02:41:44,380 --> 02:41:41,350

power that this person has is incredible

3391

02:41:46,120 --> 02:41:44,390

it's in my opinion it's it's too much

3392

02:41:47,620 --> 02:41:46,130

unless you know unless you're gonna take

3393

02:41:51,490 --> 02:41:47,630

that responsibility for it

3394

02:41:54,100 --> 02:41:51,500

and and this is let me tell you what

3395

02:41:55,690 --> 02:41:54,110

reality is so let's say you have a

3396

02:41:58,210 --> 02:41:55,700

million Twitter followers so you have

3397

02:42:01,770 --> 02:41:58,220

two million five million right and

3398

02:42:04,600 --> 02:42:01,780

somebody comes up to you and says hey

3399

02:42:06,400 --> 02:42:04,610

I'll give you fifty thousand bucks if

3400

02:42:10,240 --> 02:42:06,410

you tweet something for me for my

3401
02:42:12,460 --> 02:42:10,250
company right and it could be whatever

3402
02:42:16,390 --> 02:42:12,470
could be shoes could be food could be

3403
02:42:20,910 --> 02:42:16,400
alcohol could be a band it could be

3404
02:42:24,820 --> 02:42:20,920
anything but that thought right there

3405
02:42:31,780 --> 02:42:24,830
seems rather obvious right yeah I'm sure

3406
02:42:33,790 --> 02:42:31,790
it does I mean of course I'll give you

3407
02:42:35,980 --> 02:42:33,800
an example of the power of it I mean I

3408
02:42:37,510 --> 02:42:35,990
you know I was on this I'm not gonna

3409
02:42:39,100 --> 02:42:37,520
name any names either but on this job I

3410
02:42:40,420 --> 02:42:39,110
was on a job and I didn't even have a

3411
02:42:42,969 --> 02:42:40,430
Twitter account I've never really been a

3412
02:42:44,560 --> 02:42:42,979
social media guy I'm not on Facebook I

3413
02:42:46,870 --> 02:42:44,570

just can't do it

3414

02:42:48,250 --> 02:42:46,880

but I did open up a Twitter account I

3415

02:42:51,520 --> 02:42:48,260

don't know about probably three years

3416

02:42:52,960 --> 02:42:51,530

ago and it was with an actor who was

3417

02:42:56,410 --> 02:42:52,970

very well-known in the Twitter community

3418

02:42:58,360 --> 02:42:56,420

had a lot of followers and she was like

3419

02:42:58,930 --> 02:42:58,370

all right let's just set you up I'll get

3420

02:43:00,520 --> 02:42:58,940

you started

3421

02:43:02,380 --> 02:43:00,530

and I'm like great set it up for me do

3422

02:43:05,200 --> 02:43:02,390

all that blah blah blah and then she

3423

02:43:06,969 --> 02:43:05,210

just made a tweet saying hey my friend

3424

02:43:08,860 --> 02:43:06,979

Kurt Smith it's just doing Twitter by

3425

02:43:13,390 --> 02:43:08,870

the end of that work day I had 3,000

3426

02:43:13,900 --> 02:43:13,400

followers right I mean what are you

3427

02:43:18,760 --> 02:43:13,910

kidding me

3428

02:43:22,900 --> 02:43:18,770

yeah you know if this is what goes on

3429

02:43:25,930 --> 02:43:22,910

okay let's not even blindly or try to

3430

02:43:27,910 --> 02:43:25,940

act stupid about this you are who you

3431

02:43:30,090 --> 02:43:27,920

are and you've got your 5 or 10 million

3432

02:43:33,969 --> 02:43:30,100

followers you know if you don't think

3433

02:43:38,389 --> 02:43:33,979

that a briefcase full of untraceable

3434

02:43:40,939 --> 02:43:38,399

cash right punter Dan

3435

02:43:43,040 --> 02:43:40,949

I I need this tweet here you go nobody

3436

02:43:46,580 --> 02:43:43,050

knows but you and I you know that tweet

3437

02:43:49,939 --> 02:43:46,590

goes out and so with that with that kind

3438

02:43:51,859 --> 02:43:49,949

of power as celebrities are paid five or

3439

02:43:54,199 --> 02:43:51,869

ten thousand dollars to walk in the

3440

02:43:56,750 --> 02:43:54,209

front door of a nightclub and walk out

3441

02:44:00,469 --> 02:43:56,760

the back door of the nightclub and jump

3442

02:44:03,170 --> 02:44:00,479

in the limo and split just so a promoter

3443

02:44:05,809 --> 02:44:03,180

can say so-and-so was here and in the

3444

02:44:08,179 --> 02:44:05,819

photographs are taken this goes on at

3445

02:44:10,790 --> 02:44:08,189

every Hollywood nightclub every day of

3446

02:44:14,630 --> 02:44:10,800

the week okay that's that's that's the

3447

02:44:17,029 --> 02:44:14,640

business and the same mentality is there

3448

02:44:20,029 --> 02:44:17,039

for Twitter now if you take it up a

3449

02:44:22,550 --> 02:44:20,039

notch those out there that want to

3450

02:44:24,170 --> 02:44:22,560

control the narrative whatever it is and

3451

02:44:26,449 --> 02:44:24,180

it could be political it could be

3452

02:44:30,519 --> 02:44:26,459

military it could be food it could be

3453

02:44:34,219 --> 02:44:30,529

fun big pharma and you need to influence

3454

02:44:36,639 --> 02:44:34,229

people quickly not through advertising

3455

02:44:40,699 --> 02:44:36,649

on television I'm talking about a tweet

3456

02:44:43,010 --> 02:44:40,709

it goes and it happens and that's a

3457

02:44:47,389 --> 02:44:43,020

scary part of society man and that power

3458

02:44:50,059 --> 02:44:47,399

corrupts it corrupts I wanted to ask you

3459

02:44:51,949 --> 02:44:50,069

this we were talking about technology

3460

02:44:54,559 --> 02:44:51,959

and Tom brought this up or I mean Isaac

3461

02:44:59,300 --> 02:44:54,569

brought this up with technology I was

3462

02:45:02,300 --> 02:44:59,310

this was going back 20 years DVDs are

3463

02:45:04,189 --> 02:45:02,310

taking off right so I go out and I get

3464

02:45:07,189 --> 02:45:04,199

my new DVD player and I'm you know

3465

02:45:09,769 --> 02:45:07,199

building my DVD collection all ufo's

3466

02:45:11,599 --> 02:45:09,779

stuff and I'm building you know that and

3467

02:45:14,239 --> 02:45:11,609

I had a friend of mine come over from

3468

02:45:16,189 --> 02:45:14,249

the industry from the film industry and

3469

02:45:18,139 --> 02:45:16,199

he comes in nothing to do with

3470

02:45:20,029 --> 02:45:18,149

conspiracy we never talk to you oppose

3471

02:45:21,949 --> 02:45:20,039

we never talked about big brother none

3472

02:45:26,210 --> 02:45:21,959

of that and he comes in and he says this

3473

02:45:28,939 --> 02:45:26,220

to me he goes you know that there is an

3474

02:45:32,859 --> 02:45:28,949

inter weaving that goes on with DVDs and

3475

02:45:35,929 --> 02:45:32,869

there are subliminal messages in

3476
02:45:39,290 --> 02:45:35,939
everything and they are controlling the

3477
02:45:43,849 --> 02:45:39,300
population they can't see it it's on

3478
02:45:49,819 --> 02:45:43,859
another frequency but it is there we do

3479
02:45:51,469 --> 02:45:49,829
it whoa slow down there killer right now

3480
02:45:52,280 --> 02:45:51,479
I don't want to watch my DVD player

3481
02:45:55,840 --> 02:45:52,290
anymore

3482
02:46:00,290 --> 02:45:55,850
I'm like tripping you know have you ever

3483
02:46:02,210 --> 02:46:00,300
heard anything like that before in my

3484
02:46:03,940 --> 02:46:02,220
business no I've never never heard

3485
02:46:05,750 --> 02:46:03,950
anything like that I mean I believe it I

3486
02:46:07,011 --> 02:46:05,760
think something's coming out of my

3487
02:46:08,660 --> 02:46:07,021
computer right now I think something's

3488
02:46:11,870 --> 02:46:08,670

come out of my TV right now whatever

3489

02:46:13,130 --> 02:46:11,880

whatever it might be but the DVD I mean

3490

02:46:16,750 --> 02:46:13,140

that's I've never heard that one before

3491

02:46:20,511 --> 02:46:16,760

it messed with me and when you implant

3492

02:46:22,400 --> 02:46:20,521

that kind of thought right you can't

3493

02:46:25,820 --> 02:46:22,410

escape it anymore you know it's always

3494

02:46:28,820 --> 02:46:25,830

there there is an old there's an old

3495

02:46:30,800 --> 02:46:28,830

trick in golf right and the trick in

3496

02:46:32,450 --> 02:46:30,810

golf is this if you ever want if you

3497

02:46:35,210 --> 02:46:32,460

have a friend and you've never beat him

3498

02:46:37,070 --> 02:46:35,220

at golf right and you and you want to

3499

02:46:39,650 --> 02:46:37,080

just take him down and you want to bet

3500

02:46:41,630 --> 02:46:39,660

you know hundred dollars for the round

3501

02:46:44,180 --> 02:46:41,640

or ten dollars a hole whatever you want

3502

02:46:48,740 --> 02:46:44,190

to take about all you do is say to him

3503

02:46:54,680 --> 02:46:48,750

hey man hey bruh on your backswing do

3504

02:46:57,650 --> 02:46:54,690

you inhale or exhale he's done right

3505

02:47:01,130 --> 02:46:57,660

he's done he's done you have just enough

3506

02:47:04,130 --> 02:47:01,140

just I just said the wrong thing to the

3507

02:47:07,550 --> 02:47:04,140

audience but but if you think about that

3508

02:47:09,890 --> 02:47:07,560

you only have to plant the seed right

3509

02:47:14,060 --> 02:47:09,900

you only plant the seed and like my

3510

02:47:16,580 --> 02:47:14,070

friend that was in the business in in

3511

02:47:19,850 --> 02:47:16,590

Hollywood when he said that to me it was

3512

02:47:23,480 --> 02:47:19,860

planning the seed right and that was it

3513

02:47:27,470 --> 02:47:23,490

i I was constantly every time I put in a

3514

02:47:29,960 --> 02:47:27,480

DVD is this one going to mess with me am

3515

02:47:32,511 --> 02:47:29,970

I gonna catch something here is there

3516

02:47:34,460 --> 02:47:32,521

something there and again you can do

3517

02:47:36,200 --> 02:47:34,470

that with Twitter all you got to do is

3518

02:47:41,240 --> 02:47:36,210

plant that seed right and now you've

3519

02:47:45,080 --> 02:47:41,250

changed the flow of thought and huge

3520

02:47:46,460 --> 02:47:45,090

segments of society you mean you're

3521

02:47:48,380 --> 02:47:46,470

still talking about it how long ago was

3522

02:47:52,220 --> 02:47:48,390

that yeah I know right

3523

02:47:55,730 --> 02:47:52,230

yes yes it's like that movie what's the

3524

02:47:58,190 --> 02:47:55,740

movie with DiCaprio starts than I it's

3525

02:48:00,740 --> 02:47:58,200

about the dreaming inception the

3526

02:48:02,120 --> 02:48:00,750

inception fantastic movie but it's they

3527

02:48:04,040 --> 02:48:02,130

actually say that is that you need to

3528

02:48:05,631 --> 02:48:04,050

plan it's all about planting the seed

3529

02:48:08,180 --> 02:48:05,641

and your minds so that

3530

02:48:10,041 --> 02:48:08,190

the subject can make it blossom into his

3531

02:48:14,211 --> 02:48:10,051

own idea that's the only way that it

3532

02:48:16,791 --> 02:48:14,221

takes same thing yeah and over the last

3533

02:48:19,581 --> 02:48:16,801

couple of years and we'll leave on this

3534

02:48:23,900 --> 02:48:19,591

on this note over the last couple of

3535

02:48:26,511 --> 02:48:23,910

years with the world being dealt you

3536

02:48:30,741 --> 02:48:26,521

know fake news and Isis beheading videos

3537

02:48:35,690 --> 02:48:30,751

and everything else that has just been

3538

02:48:37,310 --> 02:48:35,700

you know pummeling thought outside of

3539

02:48:39,261 --> 02:48:37,320

our community what do you what do you

3540

02:48:41,871 --> 02:48:39,271

think about that do you think that

3541

02:48:43,730 --> 02:48:41,881

there's a darkness on the planet right

3542

02:48:46,611 --> 02:48:43,740

now that is being dealt with and people

3543

02:48:51,741 --> 02:48:46,621

are now aware of it and and there's the

3544

02:48:54,650 --> 02:48:51,751

possibility of us lifting this veil yes

3545

02:48:56,961 --> 02:48:54,660

I think I think in order well you know

3546

02:48:59,180 --> 02:48:56,971

the veil needs to be there in in third

3547

02:49:00,680 --> 02:48:59,190

density period because it's we didn't

3548

02:49:03,140 --> 02:49:00,690

really get into the law one too much

3549

02:49:05,690 --> 02:49:03,150

tonight but you know because of freewill

3550

02:49:07,041 --> 02:49:05,700

and all that we cannot really remember a

3551

02:49:07,970 --> 02:49:07,051

higher selves because we'd already know

3552

02:49:09,621 --> 02:49:07,980

everything and we wouldn't learn

3553

02:49:11,301 --> 02:49:09,631

anything so it wouldn't make sense but

3554

02:49:13,911 --> 02:49:11,311

as you enter into the fourth density yes

3555

02:49:15,980 --> 02:49:13,921

I think that that veil will be lifted to

3556

02:49:18,741 --> 02:49:15,990

a degree to a greater degree and we'll

3557

02:49:21,111 --> 02:49:18,751

become aware of more of who we truly are

3558

02:49:22,581 --> 02:49:21,121

as a spirit and have maybe even gained

3559

02:49:25,730 --> 02:49:22,591

different abilities you know be able to

3560

02:49:28,400 --> 02:49:25,740

be more intuitive or maybe you know

3561

02:49:30,411 --> 02:49:28,410

speak telepathically who knows what the

3562

02:49:32,451 --> 02:49:30,421

possibilities are but the point is we

3563

02:49:34,751 --> 02:49:32,461

are moving there that veil is going to

3564

02:49:37,100 --> 02:49:34,761

be gradually lifted and it's gonna be

3565

02:49:38,511 --> 02:49:37,110

it's gonna be a ride and you know we

3566

02:49:40,131 --> 02:49:38,521

talk about gene we talk about all this

3567

02:49:42,470 --> 02:49:40,141

stuff cabal and all that it has all this

3568

02:49:44,511 --> 02:49:42,480

negativity about it which I I never want

3569

02:49:46,251 --> 02:49:44,521

to leave the conversation spreading

3570

02:49:48,501 --> 02:49:46,261

negativity because that's that's the

3571

02:49:50,301 --> 02:49:48,511

purpose of all of that right I always

3572

02:49:51,201 --> 02:49:50,311

want to throw a blanket over at the end

3573

02:49:53,690 --> 02:49:51,211

of the conversation

3574

02:49:56,421 --> 02:49:53,700

something you know talking about the the

3575

02:49:58,071 --> 02:49:56,431

spirituality part of it that just let's

3576

02:50:00,470 --> 02:49:58,081

just remember what the bigger picture is

3577

02:50:02,270 --> 02:50:00,480

here and let's remember why we're all

3578

02:50:04,821 --> 02:50:02,280

talking about this is because we want to

3579

02:50:07,400 --> 02:50:04,831

wake up and we want to move with Gaia

3580

02:50:08,871 --> 02:50:07,410

into that next density that's that's

3581

02:50:10,701 --> 02:50:08,881

what all this is about and I really do

3582

02:50:12,531 --> 02:50:10,711

believe it's a lot of benevolent ETS out

3583

02:50:16,881 --> 02:50:12,541

there that are helping us do this you

3584

02:50:17,380 --> 02:50:16,891

don't have to even know or be aware of

3585

02:50:22,570 --> 02:50:17,390

void

3586

02:50:25,689 --> 02:50:22,580

third density 3d 4d 5d is do you know

3587

02:50:27,309 --> 02:50:25,699

you know and in reality humans love to

3588

02:50:29,349 --> 02:50:27,319

put labels on things it's how our brains

3589

02:50:31,149 --> 02:50:29,359

work you know you guys this is a tree

3590

02:50:33,309 --> 02:50:31,159

this is a glass this is a cell phone

3591

02:50:35,290 --> 02:50:33,319

this is third density fourth density in

3592

02:50:39,460 --> 02:50:35,300

reality there is no different I mean

3593

02:50:42,120 --> 02:50:39,470

it's a gradual difference in vibration

3594

02:50:47,410 --> 02:50:42,130

there are no segmented you know sections

3595

02:50:52,630 --> 02:50:47,420

do you do you think that when we look

3596

02:50:56,830 --> 02:50:52,640

back to ancient Egypt ancient you know

3597

02:50:59,170 --> 02:50:56,840

you know China and Asia that they were

3598

02:51:03,179 --> 02:50:59,180

already there and somehow we took a

3599

02:51:06,490 --> 02:51:03,189

couple of dances backwards yeah I do I

3600

02:51:07,269 --> 02:51:06,500

do I think they've been here a lot

3601
02:51:12,340 --> 02:51:07,279
longer than we have

3602
02:51:17,200 --> 02:51:12,350
I know what it's funny to me that their

3603
02:51:19,599 --> 02:51:17,210
references to when you think about Egypt

3604
02:51:22,059 --> 02:51:19,609
went through you know I think about this

3605
02:51:25,559 --> 02:51:22,069
for a second it's mind-blowing they went

3606
02:51:29,950 --> 02:51:25,569
through a thousand a thousand years

3607
02:51:34,450 --> 02:51:29,960
without a war right there were no

3608
02:51:38,229 --> 02:51:34,460
weapons even think about that stuff yeah

3609
02:51:40,120 --> 02:51:38,239
right and then they suddenly became you

3610
02:51:43,330 --> 02:51:40,130
know they were infiltrated and invaded

3611
02:51:46,570 --> 02:51:43,340
and so forth but that changed for them

3612
02:51:49,179 --> 02:51:46,580
and it just makes you wonder how far

3613
02:51:51,219 --> 02:51:49,189

along they were with consciousness and

3614

02:51:53,830 --> 02:51:51,229

with densities and the ability to

3615

02:51:59,679 --> 02:51:53,840

communicate and and understand each

3616

02:52:01,870 --> 02:51:59,689

other at other levels and then somewhere

3617

02:52:04,809 --> 02:52:01,880

along the line they went backwards I

3618

02:52:07,960 --> 02:52:04,819

think the Greeks did it too as well and

3619

02:52:10,120 --> 02:52:07,970

and and and China and Japan where they

3620

02:52:12,610 --> 02:52:10,130

had all of this consciousness going for

3621

02:52:17,679 --> 02:52:12,620

them and then somehow went backwards

3622

02:52:19,630 --> 02:52:17,689

into a warring killing society yeah

3623

02:52:21,510 --> 02:52:19,640

don't you wish sometimes you just go

3624

02:52:24,639 --> 02:52:21,520

back in time and see it for yourself and

3625

02:52:26,050 --> 02:52:24,649

would you do that if though yeah you

3626
02:52:27,341 --> 02:52:26,060
know that's an honest question

3627
02:52:29,921 --> 02:52:27,351
and I asked

3628
02:52:33,610 --> 02:52:29,931
I asked a lot of guests this the same

3629
02:52:38,831 --> 02:52:33,620
thing if you could if you had the

3630
02:52:40,511 --> 02:52:38,841
ability to to go back where would where

3631
02:52:42,390 --> 02:52:40,521
would you go what would you go and see

3632
02:52:45,131 --> 02:52:42,400
and don't say the crucifixion

3633
02:52:46,930 --> 02:52:45,141
what would you go and check out well

3634
02:52:48,371 --> 02:52:46,940
honestly Egypt would be one of them

3635
02:52:50,201 --> 02:52:48,381
because I have a fascination with that

3636
02:52:52,180 --> 02:52:50,211
culture right

3637
02:52:53,381 --> 02:52:52,190
I definitely roll back to the dinosaurs

3638
02:52:55,631 --> 02:52:53,391

and just see what that was all about

3639

02:52:57,970 --> 02:52:55,641

just to experience it the t-rex run an

3640

02:53:01,001 --> 02:52:57,980

edge it I would do that I've thought

3641

02:53:06,041 --> 02:53:01,011

about that you know if it this is my big

3642

02:53:08,951 --> 02:53:06,051

fear if you went back to let's say a

3643

02:53:13,180 --> 02:53:08,961

hundred million years ago right that at

3644

02:53:15,070 --> 02:53:13,190

the peak of the dinosaur age you would

3645

02:53:17,051 --> 02:53:15,080

you know jump off your little time

3646

02:53:19,331 --> 02:53:17,061

machine ship or whatever you know your

3647

02:53:22,751 --> 02:53:19,341

teleport your you know your Stargate

3648

02:53:26,070 --> 02:53:22,761

you'd step out of your portal and and be

3649

02:53:29,131 --> 02:53:26,080

looking I ball to eyeball at like a car

3650

02:53:32,381 --> 02:53:29,141

[Laughter]

3651
02:53:35,560 --> 02:53:32,391
McDonald's yeah you know I think that

3652
02:53:37,240 --> 02:53:35,570
would be the big surprise I think that

3653
02:53:41,621 --> 02:53:37,250
there was other things going on that

3654
02:53:44,440 --> 02:53:41,631
long ago that we're you know there's

3655
02:53:46,690 --> 02:53:44,450
evidence of certainly but but I think

3656
02:53:49,780 --> 02:53:46,700
that's would be the big surprise I'm

3657
02:53:51,310 --> 02:53:49,790
serious too about that dead serious I

3658
02:53:53,230 --> 02:53:51,320
mean I totally agree with you I mean I

3659
02:53:55,411 --> 02:53:53,240
go back to Sumerian times which I which

3660
02:53:58,451 --> 02:53:55,421
were really told is the beginning of our

3661
02:54:00,190 --> 02:53:58,461
culture right right I mean I've read

3662
02:54:02,131 --> 02:54:00,200
many things that say there's been there

3663
02:54:04,871 --> 02:54:02,141

have been at least five different

3664

02:54:06,341 --> 02:54:04,881

cultures here over millions and millions

3665

02:54:07,871 --> 02:54:06,351

of years so you're talking about going

3666

02:54:10,451 --> 02:54:07,881

back to one of those like Elysian times

3667

02:54:12,041 --> 02:54:10,461

or Elam Aryans or whatever the three or

3668

02:54:14,501 --> 02:54:12,051

four were before that or so they're so

3669

02:54:16,631 --> 02:54:14,511

far long ago we don't even know what

3670

02:54:18,041 --> 02:54:16,641

they are that's what that would be

3671

02:54:20,621 --> 02:54:18,051

really fun yeah I know

3672

02:54:21,911 --> 02:54:20,631

seriously you jump off your portal you

3673

02:54:24,100 --> 02:54:21,921

know you're walking around what

3674

02:54:27,600 --> 02:54:24,110

something you want some fries with these

3675

02:54:34,541 --> 02:54:32,020

it's like the cycle of life curse Smith

3676
02:54:35,420 --> 02:54:34,551
man you are so correct and you're so

3677
02:54:38,240 --> 02:54:35,430
there

3678
02:54:40,099 --> 02:54:38,250
and I want you to come out to a contact

3679
02:54:43,280 --> 02:54:40,109
in the desert with us and hang out out

3680
02:54:46,189 --> 02:54:43,290
there and I guarantee a really cool

3681
02:54:49,370 --> 02:54:46,199
sighting for you we'll go do some sky

3682
02:54:51,800 --> 02:54:49,380
watching with bearing optics and I'll

3683
02:54:53,929 --> 02:54:51,810
get you some night vision and and you'll

3684
02:54:57,620 --> 02:54:53,939
get to share that epiphany you and Lisa

3685
02:54:58,610 --> 02:54:57,630
with us my invite man well at least now

3686
02:55:01,099 --> 02:54:58,620
we're talking about it earlier tonight

3687
02:55:03,200 --> 02:55:01,109
and we are definitely in would love to

3688
02:55:04,160 --> 02:55:03,210

you know if there's one of them we gotta

3689

02:55:07,760 --> 02:55:04,170

get you guys up to

3690

02:55:07,939 --> 02:55:07,770

ESET e you about that too I'd love to do

3691

02:55:12,519 --> 02:55:07,949

that

3692

02:55:16,130 --> 02:55:12,529

you've got to come up there and maybe

3693

02:55:18,830 --> 02:55:16,140

Rita we should have a curse speak up at

3694

02:55:20,479 --> 02:55:18,840

a soul tech just an idea I'm speaking

3695

02:55:23,030 --> 02:55:20,489

out loud like we're closing the deal

3696

02:55:25,689 --> 02:55:23,040

right now have have your agent call my

3697

02:55:28,639 --> 02:55:25,699

agent and we'll see what we can do nice

3698

02:55:30,290 --> 02:55:28,649

curve behave and everybody curves going

3699

02:55:33,590 --> 02:55:30,300

to be with me over at coast to coast

3700

02:55:35,360 --> 02:55:33,600

this Friday and he'll be live in the

3701

02:55:37,700 --> 02:55:35,370

studio looking forward to occur in the

3702

02:55:39,080 --> 02:55:37,710

meantime you and Lisa behave have some

3703

02:55:40,670 --> 02:55:39,090

fun and we'll see you on Friday

3704

02:55:42,769 --> 02:55:40,680

thanks so much Jimmy looking forward to

3705

02:55:45,320 --> 02:55:42,779

it thank you Kerr Smith everybody now if

3706

02:55:48,229 --> 02:55:45,330

you go over to Thank You Kurt if you go

3707

02:55:52,330 --> 02:55:48,239

over to Jimmy Church radio calm his web

3708

02:55:54,530 --> 02:55:52,340

site is right there ker Smith net and

3709

02:55:56,920 --> 02:55:54,540

which we'll take you over tell you

3710

02:56:01,250 --> 02:55:56,930

everything that is going on in his life

3711

02:56:03,469 --> 02:56:01,260

not only with the spirituality sides of

3712

02:56:06,439 --> 02:56:03,479

things and wellness but of course is a

3713

02:56:08,750 --> 02:56:06,449

his take on UFOs it's all right there

3714

02:56:10,760 --> 02:56:08,760

what a great conversation to me tonight

3715

02:56:13,729 --> 02:56:10,770

now tomorrow night I want to remind

3716

02:56:18,260 --> 02:56:13,739

everybody that Zarathustra is going to

3717

02:56:21,769 --> 02:56:18,270

be here oh by the way I didn't give her

3718

02:56:25,670 --> 02:56:21,779

the first time guest disclaimer so I am

3719

02:56:27,830 --> 02:56:25,680

publicly apologizing for that so excited

3720

02:56:29,750 --> 02:56:27,840

about having them on the show I blew

3721

02:56:32,210 --> 02:56:29,760

right past the first time guest

3722

02:56:34,309 --> 02:56:32,220

disclaimer and the audience caught that

3723

02:56:36,800 --> 02:56:34,319

and I apologize to curse so there you go

3724

02:56:39,380 --> 02:56:36,810

I threw myself under the bus about that

3725

02:56:42,860 --> 02:56:39,390

tomorrow night as arethusa is going to

3726

02:56:46,479 --> 02:56:42,870

be here and a lot of you have been

3727

02:56:47,760 --> 02:56:46,489

following him over the years and we've

3728

02:56:50,700 --> 02:56:47,770

tried

3729

02:56:51,899 --> 02:56:50,710

make our schedules line up over the

3730

02:56:55,019 --> 02:56:51,909

years to get him on the show tomorrow

3731

02:56:57,990 --> 02:56:55,029

night finally he is going to be here and

3732

02:57:01,349 --> 02:56:58,000

he's such an interesting guy and what he

3733

02:57:05,420 --> 02:57:01,359

does when were you know tonight we were

3734

02:57:08,969 --> 02:57:05,430

talking about 3d and 4d and 5d he's

3735

02:57:11,700 --> 02:57:08,979

about that but he's also about healing

3736

02:57:14,399 --> 02:57:11,710

and taking care of the body and his

3737

02:57:17,340 --> 02:57:14,409

approach to that and how he teaches this

3738

02:57:19,109 --> 02:57:17,350

and those techniques are just absolutely

3739

02:57:21,090 --> 02:57:19,119

amazing so that's what we're gonna do

3740

02:57:23,760 --> 02:57:21,100

tomorrow night you're not gonna want to

3741

02:57:26,729 --> 02:57:23,770

miss that show Thursday night is Fator

3742

02:57:30,569 --> 02:57:26,739

night a lot of comments have been coming

3743

02:57:34,139 --> 02:57:30,579

at me about Jon Rappoport he got taken

3744

02:57:36,830 --> 02:57:34,149

down by the flu the flu part is over he

3745

02:57:39,960 --> 02:57:36,840

lost his voice and he's he's got a

3746

02:57:41,670 --> 02:57:39,970

persistent cough and we can't he doesn't

3747

02:57:44,130 --> 02:57:41,680

want to come on the show and cough and I

3748

02:57:45,029 --> 02:57:44,140

totally understand that so that's what's

3749

02:57:48,120 --> 02:57:45,039

going on there

3750

02:57:51,240 --> 02:57:48,130

maybe he'll swing things around and get

3751

02:57:53,279 --> 02:57:51,250

things right by Thursday night okay

3752

02:57:55,290 --> 02:57:53,289

all right with that that wraps another

3753

02:57:56,849 --> 02:57:55,300

episode of fade to black you can follow

3754

02:57:59,250 --> 02:57:56,859

me on twitter IG a church where do

3755

02:58:02,460 --> 02:57:59,260

follow curse smith at act or curse myth

3756

02:58:06,000 --> 02:58:02,470

email is jimmy at jimmy church radio.com

3757

02:58:09,269 --> 02:58:06,010

and i will see everybody right here

3758

02:58:12,120 --> 02:58:09,279

tomorrow night with Zarathustra betablox

3759

02:58:14,399 --> 02:58:12,130

executive producers Rita Clarion shows

3760

02:58:16,500 --> 02:58:14,409

produced by Hill J palm Renee Dennis and

3761

02:58:19,590 --> 02:58:16,510

Bob announces our Steve harder gene veto

3762

02:58:23,099 --> 02:58:19,600

of Mark D kovar what master is Drew the

3763

02:58:26,700 --> 02:58:23,109

geek music doug aldrich intros space

3764

02:58:29,700 --> 02:58:26,710

boys space boy music.com theta black is

3765

02:58:33,599 --> 02:58:29,710

produced by kjsurya and syndication as

3766

02:58:35,760 --> 02:58:33,609

kgr a the planet spark has owned the

3767

02:58:36,960 --> 02:58:35,770

copyright of 2018 by fade to black from

3768

02:58:39,090 --> 02:58:36,970

the game changer network

3769

02:58:40,590 --> 02:58:39,100

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3770

02:58:42,660 --> 02:58:40,600

copied or used anywhere in the known

3771

02:58:44,189 --> 02:58:42,670

universe without written permission from

3772

02:58:46,559 --> 02:58:44,199

fade to black of the game changer

3773

02:58:50,130 --> 02:58:46,569

network i'm your host jimmy church until

3774

02:58:55,730 --> 02:58:50,140

tomorrow night everybody be safe go back

3775

02:59:06,910 --> 02:59:04,300

[Music]

3776

02:59:15,160 --> 02:59:06,920

[Applause]